

CONTENTS

Schedules

Codes for the representation of names of countries

Contents of Schedule No.1

SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE NO.	TITLE	
1	AD VALOREM AND SPECIFIC CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTIES	
	PART 1	Ordinary Custom Duty
	PART 2A	Specific Excise Duties and Specific Customs Duties on Imported goods of the same kind
	PART 2B	Ad Valorem Excise Duties and Ad valorem Customs Duties on imported goods of the same kind
	PART 7	Additional Duties
	PART 8	Ordinary Levy
2	ANTI-DUMPING, COUNTERVAILING AND SAFEGUARD DUTIES ON IMPORTED GOODS	
	PART 1	Anti – dumping duties on imported goods
	PART 2	Countervailing Duties on imported goods
	PART 3	Safeguard Duties on imported goods

SCHEDULE NO.	TITLE	
3	INDUSTRIAL REBATES ON CUSTOMS DUTIES	
	PART 1	Goods used in the manufacture of other goods
	PART 2	Goods used in the manufacture of other goods solely for export
4	GENERAL REBATES OF CUSTOMS DUTIES	
	PART 1	Specific rebates of Customs Duties
	PART 2	Temporary Rebates of Customs Duties
	PART 3	Goods Temporarily Admitted under Rebate of Customs Duties
5	SPECIFIC DRAWBACKS AND REFUNDS OF CUSTOMS DUTIES	
	PART 1	Specific Drawbacks of Customs Duties
	PART 2	Refunds of Customs Duties on Goods Exported in the same condition as Imported
	PART 3	Miscellaneous Refunds of Customs Duties
6	REFUNDS AND REBATES OF EXCISE DUTIES	
	PART 1	Rebates and Refunds of Specific Excise duties
	PART 2	Rebates and Refunds of Ad Valorem Excise Duties
7	REBATES AND REFUNDS OF SALES DUTY	
8	LICENCES	
9	SPECIFIC REBATES OF ADDITIONAL CUSTOMS DUTIES	

CODES FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF NAMES OF COUNTRIES

1. GENERAL

01. Instead of the names of countries, the alphabetical country codes appearing on this list must be entered in the “country of Origin” fields on the SAD 500.
02. The codes are based on the International Standards Organization’s “Alpha 3 Country Codes”.

2. SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES

01. If the specific country of origin cannot be established, the country code ZNC must be used.
02. If goods originate on the high seas (e.g. fish), the country code for the country of registration of the vessel concerned must be entered in the “Country of Origin” field.

LIST OF ALPHABETICAL COUNTRY CODES

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
AFGHANISTAN Islamic State of Afghanistan	AF	004	
ALBANIA Republic of Albania	AL	008	
ALGERIA People's Democratic Republic of Algeria	DZ	012	
AMERICAN SAMOA	AS	016	Principal Island: Tutuila; Includes Swain's Island
ANDORRA Principality of Andorra	AD	020	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
ANGOLA Republic of Angola	AO	024	Includes Cabinda
ANGUILLA	AI	660	
ANTARCTICA	AQ	010	The territory south of 60° south latitude
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	AG	028	Includes Redonda Island
ARGENTINA Argentine Republic	AR	032	
ARMENIA Republic of Armenia	AM	051	
ARUBA	AW	533	
AUSTRALIA	AU	036	Includes Lord Howe Island, Macquarie Island. Ashmore and Cartier Islands, and Coral Sea Islands are Australian External Territories
AUSTRIA Republic of Austria	AT	040	
AZERBAIJAN Azerbaijani Republic	AZ	031	
BAHAMAS-Commonwealth of the Bahamas	BS	044	
BAHRAIN State of Bahrain	BH	048	
BANGLADESH People's Republic of Bangladesh	BD	050	
BARBADOS	BB	052	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
BELARUS Republic of Belarus	BY	112	
BELGIUM Kingdom of Belgium	BE	056	
BELIZE	BZ	084	
BENIN Republic of Benin	BJ	204	
BERMUDA	BM	060	
BHUTAN Kingdom of Bhutan	BT	064	
BOLIVIA - Republic of Bolivia	BO	068	
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA	070	
*BOTSWANA-Republic of Botswana	BW	072	
BOUVET ISLAND	BV	074	
BRAZIL Federative Republic of Brazil	BR	076	Includes Fernando de Noronha Island, Martim Vaz Islands, Trindade Islan
BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	BN	096	
BULGARIA Republic of Bulgaria	BG	100	
BURKINA FASO	BF	854	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
BURUNDI Republic of Burundi	BI	108	
CAMBODIA Kingdom of Cambodia	KH	116	
CAMEROON Republic of Cameroon	CM	120	
CANADA	CA	124	
CAPE VERDE Republic of Cape Verde	CV	132	Principal Islands: Sao Tiago, Sao Vicente
CAYMAN ISLANDS	KY	136	Principal Island: Grand Cayman
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	CF	140	
CHAD Republic of Chad	TD	148	
CHILE Republic of Chile	CL	152	Includes Easter Island, Juan Fernandez Islands, Salay Gomez Island San Ambroiso Island, San Felix Island
CHINA-People's Republic of China	CN	156	See also Taiwan, Province of China
CHRISTMAS ISLAND	CX	162	
COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS	CC	166	
COLOMBIA Republic of Colombia	CO	170	Includes Malpelo Islands, San Andresy Providencia Island
COMOROS – Islamic Federal Republic of the Comoros	KM	174	Comprises Anjouan, Grande Comore, Moheli

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
CONGO Republic of the Congo	CG	178	
CONGO, THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE The Democratic Republic of the Congo	CD	180	Previous entry: Republic of Zaire
COOK ISLANDS	CK	184	Principal Island: Rarotonga
COSTA RICA Republic of Costa Rica	CR	188	Includes Coco Island
COTE D'IVOIRE Republic of Côte D'ivoire	CI	384	
CROATIA - Republic of Croatia	HR	191	
CUBA Republic of Cuba	CU	192	
CYPRUS Republic of Cyprus	CY	196	
CZECH REPUBLIC	CZ	203	
DENMARK Kingdom of Denmark	DK	208	
DJIBOUTI Republic of Djibouti	DJ	262	
DOMINICA Commonwealth of Dominica	DM	212	
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	DO	214	
EAST TIMOR	TP	626	Includes the exclave of Okusi

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
ECUADOR Republic of Ecuador	EC	218	Includes Galapagos Islands
EGYPT Arab Republic of Egypt	EG	818	
EL SALVADOR Republic of El Salvador	SV	222	
EQUATORIAL GUINEA Republic of Equatorial Guinea	GQ	226	Comprises Annobon Island, Bioko Island, The Continental Region (Rio Muni)
ERITREA	ER	232	
ESTONIA Republic of Estonia	EE	233	
ETHIOPIA - People's Democratic Republic of Ethiopia	ET	230	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	FK	238	
FAROE ISLANDS	FO	234	
FIJI - Republic of Fiji	FJ	242	Principal Islands: Vanua Levu, Viti Levu; Includes Rotuma Island
FINLAND Republic of Finland	FI	246	Includes Alan
FRANCE French Republic	FR	250	Comprises: - Metropolitan France, French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Reunion Mayotte, St. Peierre and Miquelon French Polynesia, French Southern Territories, New Caledonia, Wallis and Futuna
FRENCH GUIANA Department of Guiana	GF	254	
FRENCH POLYNESIA	PF	258	Comprises Austral Islands, Gambier Islands, Marquesas Islands, Society Archipelago (Principal Island: Tahiti) Tuamotu Islands. Includes: Clipperton Island

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITOTIES	TF	260	Comprises Amsterdam Island, Crozet Archipelago, Kerguelen Islands, Saint Paul Island
GABON - Gabonese Republic	GA	266	
GAMBIA Republic of the Gambia	GM	270	
GEORGIA	GE	268	
GERMANY Federal Republic of Germany	DE	276	
GHANA - Republic of Ghana	GH	288	
GIBRALTAR	GI	292	
GREECE - Hellenic Republic	GR	300	Includes Mount Athos Autonomous Area
GREENLAND	GL	304	
GRENADA	GD	308	Includes Southern Grenadine Islands (Principal Island: Carriacou)
GUADELOUPE	GP	312	Includes La Desirade, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Saint Barthelemy, Northern Saint Martin
GUAM	GU	316	
GUATEMALA Republic of Guatemala	GT	320	
GUINEA - Republic of Guinea	GN	324	
GUINEA-BISSAU Republic of Guinea-Bissau	GW	624	
GUYANA - Republic of Guyana	GY	328	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
HAITI - Republic of Haiti	HT	332	
HEARD ISLAND AND MC DONALD ISLANDS	HM	334	
HOLY SEE (Vatican City State)	VA	336	Previous Entry: Vatican City State (Holy See)
HONDURAS Republic of Honduras	HN	340	Includes Swan Islands
HONG KONG	HK	344	
HUNGARY - Republic of Hungary	HU	348	
ICELAND Republic of Iceland	IS	352	
INDIA Republic of India	IN	356	Includes Amindivis Island, Andaman Islands, Laccadive Islands, Minicoy Islands, Nicobar Islands
INDONESIA Republic of Indonesia	ID	360	
IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF Islamic Republic of Iran	IR	364	
IRAQ Republic of Iraq	IQ	368	
IRELAND	IE	372	
ISRAEL State of Israel	IL	376	
ITALY Italian Republic	IT	380	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
JAMAICA	JM	388	
JAPAN	JP	392	
JORDAN Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan	JO	400	
KAZAKHSTAN Republic of Kazakhstan	KZ	398	
KENYA - Republic of Kenya	KE	404	
KIRIBATI	KI	296	Includes Gilbert Islands (Principal Atoll: Tarawa, including Banaba), Part of Line Islands (including Kiritimati), Phoenix Islands (including Abariringa, Enderbury Island)
KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF Democratic People's Republic of Korea	KP	408	Often referred to as South Korea
KOREA, REPUBLIC OF Republic of Korea	KR	410	
KUWAIT State of Kuwait	KW	414	
KYRGYZSTAN Republic of Kyrgyzstan	KG	417	
LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	LA	418	
LATVIA Republic of Latvia	LV	428	
LEBANON Lebanese Republic	LB	422	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
*LESOTHO Kingdom of Lesotho	LS	426	
LIBERIA Republic of Liberia	LR	430	
LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	LY	434	
LIECHTENSTEIN Principality of Liechtenstein	LI	438	
LITHUANIA - Republic of Lithuania	LT	440	
LUXEMBOURG Grand Duchy of Luxembourg	LU	442	
MACAU	MO	446	
MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	MK	807	
MADAGASCAR Republic of Madagascar	MG	450	
MALAWI Republic of Malawi	MW	454	
MALAYSIA	MY	458	Comprises Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak
MALDIVES Republic of Maldives	MV	462	
MALI Republic of Mali	ML	466	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
MALTA Republic of Malta	MT	470	
MARSHALL ISLANDS Republic of the Marshall Islands	MH	584	Principal Atolls: Jaluit, Kwajalein, Majuro
MARTINIQUE	MQ	474	
MAURITANIA Islamic Republic of Mauritania	MR	478	
MAURITIUS Republic of Mauritius	MU	480	
MAYOTE	YT	175	
MEXICO - United Mexican States	MX	484	
MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF – Federated States of Micronesia	FM	583	Includes Caroline Islands (except PALAU, see separate entry). Principal Islands: Chuuk, Kosrae, Pohnpei, Yap
MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF Republic of Moldova	MD	498	
MONACO Principality of Monaco	MC	492	
MONGOLIA	MN	496	
MONTSERRAT	MS	500	
MOROCCO Kingdom of Morocco	MA	504	
MOZAMBIQUE Republic of Mozambique	MZ	508	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA - 2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
MYANMAR Union of Myanmar	MM	104	
* NAMIBIA Republic of Namibia	NA	516	
NAURU - Republic of Nauru	NR	520	
NEPAL - Kingdom of Nepal	NP	524	
NETHERLANDS Kingdom of Netherlands	NL	528	
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	AN	530	Comprises: Bonaire, Curacao, Saba, Saint Eustatius, Southern Saint Martin
NEW CALEDONIA	NC	540	Includes Loyalty Islands
NEW ZEALAND	NZ	554	Includes Antipodes Islands, Auckland Islands, Campbell Island, Chatham Islands, Kermadec Islands
NICARAGUA Republic of Nicaragua	NI	558	
NIGER Republic of Niger	NE	562	
NIGERIA Federal Republic of Nigeria	NG	566	
NIUE	NU	570	
NORFOLK ISLAND	NF	574	
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands	MP	580	Comprises Mariana Islands, (except Guam , see separate entry) (Principal Island: Saipan)
NORWAY Kingdom of Norway	NO	578	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
OMAN Sultanate of Oman	OM	512	Includes part of the Musandam Peninsula
PAKISTAN Islamic Republic of Pakistan	PK	586	
PALAU - Republic of Palau	PW	585	Comprises the west part of the Caroline Islands (Principal Island: Babelthuap)
PANAMA Republic of Panama	PA	591	
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	PG	598	Includes Bismarck Archipelago, Northern Solomon Islands (Principal Island: Bougainville)
PARAGUAY Republic of Paraguay	PY	600	
PERU Republic of Peru	PE	604	
PHILIPPINES Republic of the Philippines	PH	608	
PITCAIRN	PN	612	Includes Ducie Island, Henderson Island, Oeno Island
POLAND Republic of Poland	PL	616	
PORTUGAL Portuguese Republic	PT	620	
PUERTO RICO	PR	630	
QATAR State of Qatar	QA	634	
RéUNION	RE	638	Includes Bassas da India, Gough Island, Tristan da Cunha Archipelago

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
ROMANIA	RO	642	
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	RU	643	Includes the Kaliningrad Region
RWANDA - Rwandese Republic	RW	646	
SAINT HELENA	SH	654	
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	KN	659	
SAINT LUCIA	LC	662	
ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON	PM	666	
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	VC	670	Comprises Northern Grenadine Islands (Principal Island: Bequia), Saint Vincent Island
SAMOA Independent State of Western Samoa	WS	882	Principal Islands: Savai'i, Upolu
SAN MARINO --- Republic of San Marino	SM	674	
S�O TOME AND PRINCIPE Democratic Republic of S�o Tome and Principe	ST	678	
SAUDI ARABIA Kingdom of Saudi Arabia	SA	682	
SENEGAL Republic of Senegal	SN	686	
SEYCHELLES -- Republic of Seychelles	SC	690	Principal Island: Mah'e; Includes Aldabra Islands, Amirante Islands, Cosmoledo Islands, Farquhar Islands
SIERRA LEONE -- Republic of Sierra Leone	SL	694	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
SINGAPORE Republic of Singapore	SG	702	
SLOVAKIA Slovak Republic	SK	703	
SLOVENIA - Republic of Slovenia	SI	705	
SOLOMON ISLANDS	SB	090	Comprises Santa Cruz Islands, Southern Solomon Islands (Principal Islands: Guadalcanal
SOMALIA Somali Democratic Republic	SO	706	
* SOUTH AFRICA Republic of South Africa	ZA	710	
SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS	GS	239	
SPAIN Kingdom of Spain	ES	724	
SRI LANKA Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka	LK	144	
SUDAN Republic of Sudan	SD	736	
SURINAME Republic of Suriname	SR	740	
SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN ISLANDS	SJ	744	Includes Bear Island
* SWAZILAND - Kingdom of Swaziland	SZ	748	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
SWEDEN Kingdom of Sweden	SE	752	
SWITZERLAND Swiss Confederation	CH	756	
SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	SY	760	
TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA	TW	158	Includes Penghu (Pescadores) Islands
TAJIKISTAN Republic of Tajikistan	TJ	762	
TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF United Republic of Tanzania	TZ	834	Includes Zanzibar and Pemba
THAILAND Kingdom of Thailand	TH	764	
TOGO -- Togolese Republic	TG	768	
TOKELAU	TK	772	
TONGA - Kingdom of Tonga	TO	776	Principal Island: Tongatapu
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO Republic of Trinidad and Tobago	TT	780	
TUNISIA - Republic of Tunisia	TN	788	
TURKEY - Republic of Turkey	TR	792	
TURKMENISTAN	TM	795	

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS	TC	796	
TUVALU	TV	798	Principal Atoll: Funafuti
UGANDA - Republic of Uganda	UG	800	
UKRAINE	UA	804	
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	AE	784	
UNITED KINGDOM United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	GB	826	Includes the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man
UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS	UM	581	Comprises Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, Wake Island
URUGUAY Eastern Republic of Uruguay	UY	858	
UZBEKISTAN Republic of Uzbekistan	UZ	860	
VANUATU Republic of Vanuatu	VU	548	Principal Islands: Efate, Espiritu Santo
VENEZUELA Republic of Venezuela	VE	862	Includes Bird Island
VIETNAM Socialist Republic of Vietnam	VN	704	
VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH British Virgin Islands	VG	092	Includes Anegada, Jost Van Dyke, Tortola and Virgin Gorda
VIRGIN ISLANDS, US Virgin Islands of the United States	VI	850	Includes Saint Croix, Saint John, Saint Thomas

NAME OF COUNTRY	ISO ALPHA -2 CODE	ISO NUMERIC CODE	REMARKS
WALLIS AND FUTUNA	WF	876	Comprises Hoom Islands (Principal Island: Futuna), Wallis Islands (Principal Island: Uvea)
WESTERN SAHARA	EH	732	
YEMEN - Republic of Yemen	YE	887	Includes Socotra Island
YUGOSLAVIA Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	YU	891	
ZAIRE, see CONGO THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE	UZ	860	
ZAMBIA Republic of Zambia	ZM	894	
ZIMBABWE Republic of Zimbabwe	ZW	716	

SCHEDULE NO.1**CONTENTS****ORDINARY CUSTOMS DUTIES****GENERAL NOTES**

NOTE PAGE NO.	
A	General rules for the interpretation of this schedule
B	Duty assessment
C	Value for duty purposes
D	Mass for duty purposes
E	Sea produce taken by a ship recognized as a ship of Botswana nationality
F	Time of importation of certain goods
G	Abbreviations and symbols
H	Additional note in respect of part 8
IJ	Goods imported from the EU
K	Duties on goods to which the protocol on trade of the SADC relates
L	Duties on goods to which the free trade agreement between EFTA states and the SACU states relates
M	Duties on goods to which the preferential trade agreement between the Common Market of the South (MERCOSUR) states and the SACU states relates
N	Rates of duty specified in the four columns, general, EU, EFTA and SADC of part 1 of schedule 1.

SECTION I - LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS**Section Notes.**

1	Live animals.
2	Meat and edible meat offal.
3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
5	Products of animal origin not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II - VEGETABLE PRODUCTS**Section Note.**

6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.
9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices.
10	Cereals.
11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III - ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15

Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

SECTION IV - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**Section Note.**

16

Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.

17

Sugars and sugar confectionery.

18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations.

19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastry cooks' products.

20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.

21

Miscellaneous edible preparations.

22

Beverages, spirits and vinegar.

23

Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.

24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.

SECTION V - MINERAL PRODUCTS

25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.

26

Ores, slag and ash.

27

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SECTION VI - PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES**Section Notes.**

28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.
29	Organic chemicals.
30	Pharmaceutical products.
31	Fertilizers.
32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.
33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
37	Photographic or cinematographic goods.
38	Miscellaneous chemical products.

SECTION VII - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**Section Notes**

39	Plastics and articles thereof.
40	Rubber and articles thereof.

SECTION - VIII RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION IX - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
45	Cork and articles of cork.
46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basket ware and wickerwork.

SECTION X - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.
48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI - TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES
Section Notes

50	Silk.
51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.

52	Cotton.
53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
54	Man-made filaments.
55	Man-made staple fibres.
56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.
57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics.
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories knitted or crocheted.
62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories not knitted or crocheted.
63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.
SECTION XII - FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
65	Headgear and parts thereof.
66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

SECTION XIII - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
69	Ceramic products.
70	Glass and glassware.

SECTION XIV - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.
----	---

SECTION XV - BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**Section Notes**

72	Iron and steel.
73	Articles of iron or steel.
74	Copper and articles thereof.
75	Nickel and articles thereof.
76	Aluminium and articles thereof.
77	(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)
78	Lead and articles thereof.
79	Zinc and articles thereof.

80	Tin and articles thereof.
81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal.
SECTION XVI - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
Section Notes.	
84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.
SECTION XVII - VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	
Section Notes	
86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.
87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.
88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
89	Ships, boats and floating structures.
SECTION XVIII - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.

91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.
SECTION XIX - ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.
SECTION XX - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.
95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles.
SECTION XXI - WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.
SECTIONAL XXII – SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS	
98	Original equipment components
99	Miscellaneous classification provisions

SCHEDULE 1 / PART 1**CUSTOMS, EXCISE, SALES DUTIES AND SURCHARGE****GENERAL NOTES****A. GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THIS SCHEDULE**

Classification of goods in this Schedule shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Section, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2.
 - (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), unassembled or disassembled.
 - (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, prima facie, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
 - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
 - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
 - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
- (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
 - (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5(a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading Notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

B. DUTY ASSESMENT

1. The expression "free" when used in the Rate of Duty column in Part 1 shall be regarded as a rate duty.
2. Any amount of duty payable shall be calculated to the nearest cent. For the purposes of this paragraph one half cent shall be regarded as a whole cent.
3. When a rate of duty in respect of any goods consists of two or more parts separated by the word "or", each such part shall be deemed to be a separate and complete rate of duty and such rate of duty yielding the higher or highest amount of duty shall be applicable in respect of such goods.
4. A rate of duty applicable under any heading or tariff item to any unit of mass, measure, quantity or any other characteristic shall, unless otherwise provided in such heading or tariff item, apply proportionately to any part of such unit.
5. Any customs duties on imported goods specified in Part 2 of this Schedule are additional to any duties specified in Part 1 of the said Schedule in respect of such goods.

C. VALUE FOR DUTY PURPOSES

The expression "value for duty purposes" has the meaning assigned thereto in section 75.

D. MASS FOR DUTY PURPOSES

1. When goods are dutiable by mass units, assessment shall be based on their legal mass unless otherwise provided.

2.

- (a) The legal mass of any goods in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes, liquid and similar bulk forms packed in bags, drums or similar containers, with a net mass per container exceeding 5 kg, but excluding goods provided for otherwise in any tariff heading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1, shall be deemed not to include the mass of such bags, drums or similar containers.
 - (b) The legal mass of any goods in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes, liquids and similar bulk forms packed in bags, drums or similar containers, with a net mass per container not exceeding 5 kg and any other goods shall be deemed to include the mass of the immediate containers or other wrapping used for packing goods in sets or units or in other marketable quantities but not the mass of cartons or cases or other outer packing in which such sets or units or other marketable quantities are packed for ease of transport or consolidation purposes.
- 3. The net mass of any goods shall be the actual mass thereof excluding packing material.
 - 4. The gross mass of any goods shall be deemed to include the legal mass and the mass of any outer packing material.
 - 5. The legal mass or the net mass of any goods shall be determined by actual mass measurement or by deducting, in the discretion of the importer, from the gross mass or the legal mass, as the case may be, either the actual deductible tare ascertained by mass measurement or an average deductible tare determined by the Commissioner in respect of such goods.

E. SEA PRODUCE TAKEN BY A SHIP RECOGNIZED AS A SHIP OF BOTSWANA NATIONALITY

Fish, crustaceans, molluscs, birds and any other marine or other animals of any nature and parts of and products derived or manufactured from such fish, crustaceans, molluscs, birds or animals taken from the sea or taken from any island forming part of Botswana by any ship recognized as a ship of Botswana nationality in terms of the Water Act 34 of 1968, shall be exempt from duty and from such requirements of this Act as the Commissioner General may decide in each case, when landed in Botswana direct from such ship or when landed from any other ship so recognized subject to the prior permission of the Commissioner General for transshipment having been obtained and subject to such conditions as he may impose in each case.

F. TIME OF IMPORTATION OF CERTAIN GOODS

For the purposes of this Act, any ship (excluding a flying boat) built outside Botswana and brought to any place in Botswana under its own power or in any manner except as cargo in any other ship or vehicle, shall be deemed to have been imported into Botswana at the time when such ship acquired recognition as a ship of Botswana nationality in terms of the Water Act 34 of 1998, or if it acquired such recognition before arrival at any place in Botswana, at the time when such ship first came within the control area of the port authority at the first port of call in Botswana: Provided that this note shall not be construed to apply to any ship so recognized as a ship of Botswana nationality on the ninth day of December, 1966, for as long as such recognition continues.

G. ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS**A/S.0113**

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|--|
| 1. A | means | "ampere" |
| 2. AC | means | "alternating current" |
| 3. ASTM | means | "American Society for Testing Materials" |
| 4. Bq | means | "becquerel(s)" |
| 5. c | means | "cent" |
| 6. °C | means | "degree Celsius" |
| 7. cN | means | "centinewton" |
| 8. cg | means | "centigram" |
| 9. cm | means | "centimetre" |
| 10. cm ² | means | "square centimetre" |
| 11. cm ³ | means | "cubic centimetre" |
| 12. CO ₂ e | means | "carbon dioxide equivalent" |
| 13. DC | means | "direct current" |
| 14. dtex | means | "decitex" |
| 15. g | means | "gram" |
| 16. GVM | means | "gross vehicle mass" |
| 17. GW.h | means | "gigawatt hour" |
| 18. Hz | means | "hertz" |
| 19. INN | means | "International Nonproprietary Name" |
| 20. int. unit | means | "international unit" |
| 21. ISO | means | "International Organizational for Standardization" |
| 22. kA | means | "kilo-ampere" |
| 23. kcal | means | "kilocalorie(s)" |
| 24. kg | means | "kilogram" |

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

25. kN	means	"kilonewton"
26. kPa	means	"kilopascal"
27. kV	means	"kilovolt"
28. kVA	means	"kilovolt ampere"
29. kVar	means	"Kilovolt-ampere reactive"
30. kW	means	"kilowatt"
31. li	means	"litre"
32. m	means	"metre"
33. m ²	means	"square metre"
34. µCi	means	"microcurie"
35. m ³	means	"cubic metre"
36. mA	means	"milliampere"
37. mg	means	"milligram"
38. ml	means	"millilitre"
39. mm	means	"millimetre"
40. mm ²	means	"square millimetre"
41. N	means	"newton(s)"
42. nM	means	"millinewton(s)"
43. MPa	means	"megapascal"
44. u	means	"number of units"
45. pr.	means	"pair"
46. R	means	"rand"
47. t	means	"ton/tonne"

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS**A/S.0113**

- | | | |
|----------|-------|---|
| 48. UV | means | "ultra-violet" |
| 49. V | means | "volt" |
| 50. V.A. | means | "volt ampere" |
| 51. vol. | means | "volume" |
| 52. W | means | "watt" |
| 53. % | means | "per cent AD VALOREM" |
| 54. / | means | "unless the context otherwise indicates, pe." |

H. ADDITIONAL NOTE IN RESPECT OF PART 8

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act, any rate of duty or surcharge specified in Part 1,2 or 4 shall not apply to any goods subject to the ordinary levy specified in Part 8. Any goods to which the levy specified in Part 8 is applicable shall be entered in terms thereof and in accordance with the purposes codes specified in the regulations.

IJ. GOODS IMPORTED FROM THE EU**A/S.0096**

1.
 - (a). In this Note the expressions "Agreement", "EU" and "Protocol" relates the Economic Partnership Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the SADC EPA on the other part and Protocol 1 thereof for which meanings are assigned in the definitions contained in the Notes to Part A of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.
 - (b). "Annex II" means Annex II to the Agreement
2.
 - (a). This Agreement provisionally enters into force on 10 October 2016.
 - (b). In terms of paragraph 11 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II of the Agreement customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in that Section B, although not designated as such in the SACU Schedule, shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments as provided for in accordance with staging category "X" as described in paragraph 8 of Section A in Annex II of the Agreement and such goods shall then be liable to the rate of duty specified in the "General Rate" column.
 - (c). Any rate of duty is subject to the staging category as specified in Annex II to the Agreement.

3.**(a)**

(i) Paragraph 13 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II states the quantities, dates and other qualifying requirements in staging categories for the application of a TRQ to goods therein specified instead of the rate specified in the EU column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1; and

(ii) Table 1 below states the tariff subheadings for the goods and the allocation for each SACU State.

(b) The TRQs are required to be managed as provided in paragraph 9 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II.

(c) Any TRQ made available to South Africa in terms of paragraph 9(b)(ii) of Section B shall be administered as if it was part of the original allocation.

3.1. SACU TRQs Allocation:

Table 1 below states the quantities allocated for each SACU Member State as contemplated in paragraph 9(b)(i) of Section B for the year 2016. For year 2016 the quota allocation for goods listed in Table 1 will be on a pro-rata basis. The quota allocation for the subsequent years will depend on quota utilization for the previous year.

Table 1:

SACU TRQ Allocation for the First Year after entry into force of the EPA							
HS code	Description	Quota	Botswana TRQ allocation in tons	Lesotho TRQ allocation in tons	Namibia TRQ allocation in tons	S/Africa TRQ allocation in tons	Swaziland TRQ allocation in tons
02032200	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1500	60	25	140	1250	25
02032990	Other						
02091000	Pig fat	200	18	3	24	140	15
04051010	Butter, in immediate packaging of a content of 20kg or more	500	43	10	80	350	17
04059000	Other						
04061000	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	7 850	773	250	1 074	5 345	408
04062000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds						
04063000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered						
04064000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium Roqueforti</i>						
04069012	Other						
04069022	Other						
04069099	Other						
10019	Other	300 000	13 300	10 000	24 180	251 495	1 025
100300	Barley	10 000	10	15	1 000	8 970	5
16010020	Mortadella bologna	100	2	2	23	70	3
19019040	Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more	2 300	296	43	86	1 610	265
2105000	Ice Cream	150	17	4	18	105	6

3.2. For the purpose of Table 1, aggregate quantity of goods specified in the subparagraphs of paragraph 13 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II, means in each case the total quantity in metric tons of the TRQ for those goods classified under the subheadings of the HS Code in the first column of Table 1.

3.3. In terms of paragraph 13 of Section B of Part 1 of Annex II:

“ 13. The following staging categories shall apply to TRQs granted by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1)-

- (a) [*wheat and meslin*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "D*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity

300 000 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

Products under this TRQ may only be imported through the ports of Walvis Bay in Namibia, Durban and Richards Bay in South Africa.

Products imported under this TRQ and destined for final consumption in South Africa shall only be allowed to enter from 1 February to 31 October.

Products imported under this TRQ and destined for final consumption in Namibia shall only be allowed to enter from 1 March to 30 November.

- (b) [*barley*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "E*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity

10 000 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (c) [*cheese*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "F*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year into South Africa duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Subheading	Description of Goods	Quantity	Period of Duty	Tariff quota rate under Part 1 of Schedule No. 1
0406.10	Cheese	*Global 5 000 t ¹	Annual: 1 January to 31 December	50% of the General Rate
0406.10	Curd			50% of the General Rate
0406.20	Canestrato, Siciliano, Coulommier, etc.			50% of the General Rate
0406.20	Other			50% of the General Rate
0406.30	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered			0% of the General Rate
0406.40	Danablu, Mycelle and Stilton			50% of the General Rate
0406.40	Other			50% of the General Rate
0406.90.99	Canestrato, Siciliano, Coulommier, etc.			50% of the General Rate
0406.90.12	Cheddar			0% of the General Rate
0406.90.22	Gouda			0% of the General Rate
0406.90.99	Other			50% of the General Rate

Year Quantity (metric tons)

2015 7 250

2016 7 400

After 2016, the quantity shall increase by 150 metric tons per annum.

By way of exception, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, goods subject to this TRQ classified under tariff lines 04061000, 04062000, 04064000 and 04069099 shall be permitted to enter into South Africa at an in-quota duty of 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the aggregate quantity, as specified in this paragraph, of originating goods in this staging category, shall be permitted to enter each calendar year into SACU duty-free.

- (d) [pig fat] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "G*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity

200 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (e) [cereal based food preparations] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "H*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity

2 300 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

This TRQ is only applicable to products imported in packaging of 5kg or more.

Originating goods in staging category "H*" shall only be sold for use in a manufacturing process. The manufacturing enterprise shall be identified on the commercial documents by the consignee or the purchaser in SACU.

- (f) [pork] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "I*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity

1 500 metric tons

This aggregate quantity shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty set in accordance with the following provisions:

- (i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 87.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 75 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 62.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 37.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and
- (vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (g) [butter and other dairy fats] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "J*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity

500 metric tons

This aggregate quantity shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty set in accordance with the following provisions:

- (i). on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 87.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (ii). on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 75 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (iii). one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 62.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate
- (iv). two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate;
- (v). three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 37.5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and
- (vi). four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

- (h) [ice cream] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "K*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity

150 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year

- (i) [mortadella bologna] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category "L*" that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity

100 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be Date: 2017-03-31 SCHEDULE 1 Customs & Excise Tariff applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

Products under this TRQ shall be accompanied by a certificate, in English or with an official translation into English, attesting that the product is in conformity with the specification of the geographical indication "mortadella bologna", made with natural casing, and is imported from and originates from Italy.

3.4. For the purposes of paragraph 3.3 the following shall apply-

- (a) the date referred to in paragraph 1 in Part 1 of Annex II is 10 October 2016, in terms of Article 113(4) of the Agreement; and
- (b) the date referred to in paragraph 2 in Part 1 of Annex II is 1 November 2016, in terms of Article 113(5) and 113(6) of the Agreement

3.5. Such lower rate of duty only applies in respect of the goods concerned if during the specified period –

- (a) the goods have been imported and entered for home consumption;
- (b) a tariff quota is available and is allocated at the time of entry for home consumption; and
- (c) where the goods are subject to a permit issued by the National Department of Agriculture, a valid permit is produced at the time of entry for home consumption

3.6. Any tariff quota is allocated for such goods on first-come-first-served basis at the time of presentation of a valid Bill of Entry for home consumption supported by –

- (a) all documents required to be produced in terms of section 39 including valid proof of origin documents contemplated in the Protocol;
- (b) an application for such quota; and
- (c) a valid permit from the National Department of Agriculture, if applicable

3.7. The procedures relating to the application for and allocation of tariff quotas are prescribed in the rules of section 49

3.8. Any balances of a tariff quota remaining at the end of any stated period is not carried over to the next period.

3.9. When the tariff quota is exhausted during the stated period the duty specified in respect of the goods concerned in the EU column shall be payable.

3.10. For the year 2016 the above mentioned quotas are applied on a pro-rata basis.

4.

- (a). For the purposes of entry of any imported goods at the lower rate of duty specified in the EU column the importer shall at the time of entry for home consumption of any consignment—
- (i). produce together with any documents required to be produced in terms of section 39 a valid proof of origin and proof of compliance with the territorial requirement in accordance with provisions of Part A of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1;
 - (ii). only be entitled to payment of such lower rate of duty in respect of goods subject to aTRQ, if such quota is allocated in accordance with the provisions of the rules for section 49 relating to tariff quotas.

K. DUTIES ON GOODS TO WHICH THE PROTOCOL ON TRADE OF THE SADC RELATES

1. In this Note the expressions "Treaty", SADC "Member State" or "MMTZ Member State", "Protocol" and "Annex I" relate to the Treaty of the Southern African Development Community, the Protocol on Trade thereof and Annex I of the said Protocol on Trade and its Appendixes, as the case may be, for which meanings are assigned in the definitions contained in the Notes to Part B of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.
2.
 - (a) The general rate of duty specified in the general column in respect of any heading or subheading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 applies to imported goods to which such heading or subheading relates if the goods do not qualify for any preferential rate of duty specified in the EU or SADC column.
 - (b) Where the rate of duty in the EU or SADC column is the same as the rate in the general column no preferential rate of duty is in operation in respect of the said EU or SADC column, as the case may be.
3.
 - (a) Any rate of duty specified in the SADC column in respect of any heading or subheading of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 which is lower than the rate of duty specified in the general column applies to imported goods to which such headings or subheading relates if such goods originate in a Member State of the SADC and comply with any other conditions specified in Annex I and the Notes to Part B of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.
 - (b) Wherever in column (3) of Appendix I to Annex I the words "no rule" appear, the goods classified under the chapters or headings specified in column (1) shall not qualify for any preferential rate of duty specified in the SADC column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and the general rate specified in the said Part 1 shall apply to such goods.
 - (c) If any goods are imported for the purposes of entry under the preferential rate of duty specified in the SADC column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 and the certificate of origin is not produced at the time of entry to prove the originating status, such goods shall be dealt with as provided in section 57

4. For the purposes of entry of any imported goods at the lower rate of duty specified in the SADC column the importer shall at the time of entry for home consumption of any consignment produce, together with any documents required to be produced in terms of section 39, a valid proof of origin and proof that the goods have been consigned directly in accordance with the provisions of Annex I contained in Part B of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.
5. Item 460.04 of Schedule No. 4 which provides for a rebate of duty in respect of sugar imported from certain SADC Member States for the purpose of giving effect to provisions of Annex VII, Concerning Trade in Sugar in the Southern African Development Community; and the Addendum thereto shall come into operation on the date of publication of this amendment in the Gazette
A/S. 0068
6. In accordance with the provisions of Article 10 of the Amendment Protocol on Trade in the Southern African Development Community the member states mentioned in column A have implemented the said Protocol on the dates specified in column B.

A COUNTRY:	B DATE OF IMPLEMENTATION:
Botswana	01 December 2000
Lesotho	10 November 2000
Madagascar	01 October 2007
Malawi	01 May 2001
Mauritius	01 September 2000
Mozambique	31 July 2001
South Africa	01 September 2000
Swaziland	01 October 2000
Tanzania	01 July 2001
Zambia	05 March 2001
Zimbabwe	01 May 2001
Namibia	04 June 2001

L. DUTIES ON GOODS TO WHICH THE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT BETWEEN EFTA STATES AND THE SACU STATES RELATES.

1. In this Note and for the purposes of Schedule No.1, the expression "EFTA" or "EFTA States" shall refer to the Republic of Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein, the Kingdom of Norway and the Swiss Confederation or Members of the European Free Trade Association unless otherwise specified in the General Notes or subheadings description in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
2. The expression "EFTA Agreement" shall refer to the Free Trade Agreement between the EFTA States and the SACU States.
3. Any rate of duty specified in the EFTA column in respect of any heading or subheading of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 which is lower than the rate of duty specified in the general column applies to imported goods to which such heading or subheading relates if such goods originate in the EFTA States and comply with the other requirements of the EFTA Agreement.
4. It is provided in footnote 2 to Article 2 of Annex V that "Due to the customs union between Switzerland and Lichtenstein, products originating in Lichtenstein are considered as originating in Switzerland".
5.
 - (a). In terms of the Agreement the goods classified in the subheadings and imported from Swiss Confederation (Switzerland) in the quantities listed below are subject to tariff quotas and may be admitted during the stated period at the tariff quota rates specified in such list instead of the rates of duty specified in the General column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 on compliance with the provisions of this Note -

Subheading	Description	Quantity	Period of Duty	Tariff quota rate under Part 1 of Schedule No. 1
0210.20.11	Meat of bovine animals: dried	*Global 20 t	Annual: 1 January to 30 December	free
0210.99.11	Other, dried			free
0406.90.11	Imported from Switzerland	200 t provided such products are imported for direct consumption only	Annual: 1 January to 30 December but effective from 1 July 2007	free
0406.90.21	Imported from Switzerland			
0406.90.91	Imported from Switzerland			

- (b). In accordance with the provisions of Article 1 of the Agricultural Agreement between the SACU States and Switzerland the Principality of Lichtenstein shall for the purposes of this Note and any provisions of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 be included when any reference is made to Switzerland or the Swiss Confederation as long as the Customs Union Treaty of 29 March 1923 between Switzerland and the Principality of Lichtenstein remains in force.
- (c). Such lower rate of duty applies in respect of the goods concerned if during the specified period - (i) the goods have been imported and entered for home consumption; (ii) where the goods are subject to a permit issued by the National Department of Agriculture, a valid permit is produced at the time of entry for home consumption; and (iii) a valid EUR 1 certificate issued by Switzerland is presented with a valid bill of entry for home consumption supported by all documents required to be produced in terms of section 39.
- (d). Any balance of a tariff quota remaining at the end of any stated period is not carried over to the next period.
- (e). When the tariff quota is exhausted during the stated period the duty specified in respect of the goods concerned in the general column shall be payable.
6. For the purposes of entry of any imported goods at the lower rate of duty specified in the EFTA column the importer shall at the time of entry for home consumption of any consignment produce together with any documents required to be produced in terms of section 39 a valid proof of origin and proof of compliance with the territorial requirement in accordance with the provisions of Part C of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.

M. DUTIES ON GOODS TO WHICH THE PREFERENTIAL TRADE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COMMON MARKET OF THE SOUTH (MERCOSUR) AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN CUSTOMS UNION (SACU) RELATES

1. In this Note and for the purposes of Schedule No. 1, the expression "MERCOSUR", "MERCOSUR States" or "members of the Common Market of the South" shall refer to the Argentine Republic, the Federative Republic of Brazil, the Republic of Paraguay and the Oriental Republic of Uruguay unless otherwise specified in the General Notes in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
2. The expression "MERCOSUR Agreement" shall refer to the Preferential Trade Agreement between the MERCOSUR and the SACU States.
3. Any rate of duty specified in the MERCOSUR column in respect of any heading or subheading of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 which is lower than the rate of duty specified in the General column applies to imported goods to which such heading or subheading relates if such goods originate in the MERCOSUR States and comply with the other requirements of the MERCOSUR Agreement.
4. In-quota preferential treatment:

(a).

- (i). In terms of the Agreement, annual tariff rate quotas apply to the goods originating in and imported from the MERCOSUR Member States as specified in the columns below into SACU States provided the importations comply with other provisions of the Agreement, this Note, any rules applicable thereto and the following Notes (1) and (2) to Annex II of the Agreement:

Note:

1. These Tariff Rate Quotas shall be controlled by a competent Government authority in the exporting country. The latter must ensure that, at the time of export, certificates of origin are not issued for consignments in excess of the annual quota limitation. The Signatory Parties concerned shall, on a six-monthly basis, inform the SACU Secretariat of the quota allocations per company and actual exports that have taken place under these quotas. In the case of non-compliance with this provision, SACU may suspend these preferences.
2. The Signatory Party/Parties concerned shall not apply export subsidies and/or export credits, as defined in Articles 9 and 10 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, neither shall they apply trade and production distorting domestic support, as defined in the WTO Agreement on Agriculture, to the products eligible for preferential treatment under these Tariff Rate Quota's. A remark to this effect shall be entered in block 7 of the certificate of origin. The Signatory Parties concerned shall, upon request, provide in a transparent and expedite manner the necessary information to allow SACU to monitor compliance with this provision.

Subheading	Description	Quantity	Origin	Tariff quota rate under Part 1 of Schedule No. 1
0202.30	Boneless	250 t	Paraguay	25% of the General Rate
0202.30	Boneless	250 t	Uruguay	25% of the General Rate
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken	10 000 t	Paraguay	25% of the General Rate
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken	6 000 t	Uruguay	25% of the General Rate
1507.10	Soy bean oil	5 000 t	Paraguay	25% of the General Rate
1512.11	Sunflower oil	4 000 t	Paraguay	25% of the General Rate

(ii). For the purpose of applying the tariff rate quotas-

(aa) "annual" means a calendar year from 1 January to 31 December of any year after 2016 ; and

(bb) for the year 2016, shall apply proportionately from 1 April 2016.

(b). Quota allocation for SACU is as follows –

SACU TRQ Allocation for the First Year after entry into force of the SACU – MERCOSUR PTA							
Tariff line	Country	Quota	Botswana	Lesotho	Namibia	RSA	Swaziland
TRQ Allocation in tons/Annum							
02023000	Paraguay	250	12.5	12.5	12.5	200	12.5
02023000	Uruguay	250	12.5	12.5	12.5	200	12.5
	Paraguay	10 000	50	50	50	8 000	50
12010000	Uruguay	6 000	300	300	300	4 800	300
15071000	Paraguay	5 000	250	250	250	4 000	250
15121100	Paraguay	4 000	200	200	200	3 200	200

(c). Such lower rate of duty applies in respect of the goods concerned if during the specified period –

- (i). the goods have been imported and entered for home consumption;
- (ii). where the goods are subject to a permit issued by the National Department of Agriculture, a valid permit is produced at the time of entry for home consumption; and
- (iii). a valid MERCOSUR certificate issued by MERCOSUR is presented with a valid bill of entry for home consumption supported by all documents required to be produced in terms of section 39.

(d). Any balance of a tariff quota remaining at the end of any stated period is not carried over to the next period.

(e). When the tariff quota is exhausted during the stated period the duty specified in respect of the goods concerned in the "General" rate of duty column shall be payable.

5. For the purposes of entry of any imported goods at the lower rate of duty specified in the MERCOSUR column the importer shall at the time of entry for home consumption of any consignment produce together with any documents required to be produced in terms of section 39 a valid proof of origin and proof of compliance with the territorial requirement in accordance with the provisions of Part D of the Schedule to the General Notes to Schedule No. 1.

N. RATES OF DUTY SPECIFIED IN THE FIVE COLUMNS; GENERAL, EU, EFTA, SADC AND MERCOSUR OF PART 1 OF SCHEDULE 1.

- 1.
- (a) The general rate of duty specified in the general column in respect of any heading or subheading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 applies to imported goods to which such heading or subheading relates if the goods do not qualify for any preferential rate of duty specified in the EU, EFTA, SADC or MERCOSUR column.
- (b) Where the rate of duty in the EU, EFTA, SADC or MERCOSUR column is the same as the rate in the general column no preferential rate of duty is in operation in respect of the said EU, EFTA, SADC or MERCOSUR column, as the case may be.

For the purposes of Article 4 in respect of Botswana –

* "seabed", "marine soil or subsoil" means "the bed of the sea and the subsoil thereof" included in the definition of "sea" in section 1 of the Maritime Zone Act, No. 15 of 1994.

* "territorial waters" means the territorial waters as defined in section 4 of the Maritime Zone Act, No. 15 of 1994.

2. The provisions of Part C shall govern imported goods entered according to the provisions of the EFTA Column of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
3. Goods imported or exported, worked, processed or manufactured shall, for the purposes of Annex V, be declared in every document for proving the originating status under the appropriate heading of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
4. Where any goods imported are subject to tariff quotas in order to benefit from the preferential rate of duty in terms of the Agreement such goods shall comply with the requirements of Note L of the General Notes and the rules for section 57.
5. Any goods exported to the EFTA States for the purpose of obtaining preferential treatment therefore in terms of the Agreement, shall be subject to compliance with –
- (a) The provisions of Part C.
- (b) any relevant provision of the said Agreement, and
- (c) Any rule for section 57.

[BLANK]

[BLANK]

[BLANK]

PART 1

ORDINARY CUSTOMS DUTY

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

ANNO
TATION

NOTES:

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

NOTE:

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
 - (c) Animals of heading 95.08.

A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					GENERAL	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
01.01			Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies :							
	0101.2		- Horses :							A/S. 0038
	0101.21	1	-- Pure – bred breeding animals	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0101.29	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0101.30	6	- Asses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0101.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
01.02			Live bovine animals :							
	0102.2		- Cattle :							A/S. 0038
	0102.21	5	-- Pure – bred breeding animals	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0102.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0102.3		- Buffalo :							A/S. 0038
	0102.31	5	-- Pure – bred breeding animals	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0102.39	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0102.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
01.03			Live swine :							
	0103.10	8	- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0103.9		- Other :							
	0103.91	0	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0103.92	7	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					GENERAL	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
01.04			Live sheep and goats :							
	0104.10	1	- Sheep	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0104.20	6	- Goats	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
01.05			Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <u>gallus domesticus</u>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls :							
	0105.1		- Weighing not more than 185 g :							
	0105.11	1	-- Fowls of the species <u>Gallus Domesticus</u>	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0105.12	8	-- Turkeys	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0105.13	4	-- Ducks	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0105.14	0	-- Geese	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0105.15	7	-- Guinea fowls	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0105.9		- Other :							
	0105.94	7	-- Fowls of the species <u>Gallus Domesticus</u>	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0105.99	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
01.06		4	Other live animals :							
	0106.1		- Mammals :							
	0106.11	5	-- Primates	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0106.12	1	-- Whales, dolphins and propoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0106.13	8	-- Camels and other camelids(<i>Camelidae</i>)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0106.14	4	-- Rabbits and hares	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0106.19	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0106.20	3	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

ANNO TATION

NOTE:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
 - (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or
 - (c) Animal fat excluding products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purpose of subheadings 0203.29.10 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
02.01			Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled :							
	0201.10	2	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	A/S. 0079
	0201.20		- Other cuts with bone in:							
	.10	7	-- Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	A/S. 0079
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	A/S. 0079
	0201.30		- Boneless:							
02.02			Meat of bovine animals, frozen :							
	0202.10	6	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0202.20		- Other cuts with bone in:							
	.10	8	-- Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0202.30		- Boneless:							
02.03			Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen :							
	0203.1		- Fresh or chilled :							
	0203.11	6	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0203.12	2	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0203.19		-- Other :							
	.10	4	--- Rib	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
02.06			Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen :							
	0206.10		- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled :							
	.10	8	-- Liver	kg	22% or 240c/kg	22% or 240c/kg	free	22% or 240c/kg	22% or 240c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0206.2		- Of bovine animals, frozen :							
	0206.21	1	-- Tongues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0206.22	8	-- Livers	kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	free	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0206.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0206.30	2	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0206.4		- Of swine, frozen :							
	0206.41	0	-- Livers	kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	free	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0206.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0206.80	2	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0206.90	7	- Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
02.07			Meat and edible offal, of the poultry heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen :							
	0207.1		- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :							
	0207.11	0	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0207.12		-- Not cut in pieces, frozen :							
	.10	4	--- Mechanically deboned meat	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	.20	1	--- Carcases (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts (e.g. thighs, wings, legs and breasts) removed	kg	31%	free	free	31%	31%	A/S. 0063
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	82%	free	free	82%	82%	A/S. 0063

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
02.07	0207.13	3	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0207.14		-- Cuts and offal, frozen :							
	.10	7	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	0207.14.1		--- Boneless cuts:							A/S. 0079
	.11	5	---- Breasts	kg	12%	free	free	12%	12%	A/S. 0079
	.13	1	---- Thighs	kg	12%	free	free	12%	12%	A/S. 0079
	.15	8	---- Other	kg	12%	free	free	12%	12%	A/S. 0079
	.20	4	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	0207.14.2		--- Offal:							A/S. 0079
	.21	2	---- Livers	kg	30%	free	free	30%	30%	A/S. 0079
	.23	9	---- Feet	kg	30%	free	free	30%	30%	A/S. 0079
	.25	5	---- Heads	kg	30%	free	free	30%	30%	A/S. 0079
	.29	8	---- Other	kg	30%	free	free	30%	30%	A/S. 0079
	.90	5	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	0207.14.9		--- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.91	3	---- Whole bird cut in half	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0079
	.93	8	---- Leg quarters	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0079
	.95	6	---- Wings	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0079
	.96	4	---- Breasts	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0079
	.97	2	---- Thighs	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0079
	.98	0	---- Drumsticks	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0079
	.99	9	---- Other	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0079

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
02.07	0207.2		- Of turkeys :							
	0207.24	4	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0207.25	0	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0207.26	7	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0207.27	3	-- Cuts and offal, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0207.4		- Of ducks :							A/S. 0038
	0207.41	4	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.42	0	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.43	7	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.44	3	-- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.45	9	-- Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.5		- Of geese :							A/S. 0038
	0207.51	9	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.52	5	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.53	1	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.54	8	-- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.55	4	-- Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0207.60	7	- Of guinea fowls	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
02.08			Other meat edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen :							
	0208.10	8	- Of rabbits or hares	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0208.30	7	- Of primates	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	8c/kg	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

ANNO TATION

NOTE:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

(a) Mammals of heading 01.06;

(b) Meat of mammals of heading 01.06(heading 02.08 or 02.10);

(c) Fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or

A/S. 0096

(d) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04)

2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.02	0302.2		- Flat fish (pleuronectidae, bothidae, cynoglossidae, soleidae, scophthalmidae and citharidae) excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:							A/S. 0096
	0302.21	9	-- Halibut (<i>reinhardtius huppoglossoides</i> , <i>hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.22	5	-- Plaice (<i>pleuronectes platessa</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.23	1	-- Sole (<i>solea</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.24	8	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.3		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:							A/S.0096
	0302.31	3	-- Albacore or long finned tunas (<i>thunnus alalunga</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.32	3	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>thunnus albacares</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.33	6	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied Bonito	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.34	2	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.35	9	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.36	5	-- Southern bluefin tuns (<i>thunnus maccoyii</i>)	kg	free					A/S. 0001
	0302.39	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0302.4		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), Jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus</i> spp.), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), Marlins, sailfishes, soearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99:							A/S. 0096
	0302.41	8	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.42	4	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.43	0	-- Sardines (<i>sardina pilchardus sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>sprattus sprattus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.02	0302.44	7	-- Mackerel (<i>scomber scombrus</i> , <i>scomber australasicus</i> , <i>scomber japonicus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.45	3	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.46	1	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.47	6	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphia gladius</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.49	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0302.5		- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):							A/S. 0096
	0302.51	2	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.52	9	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.53	5	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.54	1	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.55	8	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.56	4	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.59	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.7		- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):							A/S. 0096
	0302.71	1	-- Tilapias(<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.72	8	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.73	4	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0302.74	0	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0302.79	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.03	0303.2		- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):							A/S. 0096
	0303.23	5	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.24	1	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.25	8	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0303.26	4	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.3		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:							A/S. 0096
	0303.31	7	-- Halibut (<i>reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.32	3	-- Plaice (<i>pleuronectes platessa</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.33	8	-- Sole (<i>solea</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.34	6	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.39	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.4		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:							A/S. 0096
	0303.41	1	-- Albacore or long finned tunas (<i>thunnus alalunga</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.42	8	-- Yellow fin tunas (<i>thunnus albacares</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.43	4	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.44	0	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thonnus obsesus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.45	7	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.46	3	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.03	0303.49	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0303.5		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:							A/S. 0096
	0303.51	6	-- Herring (<i>Clupea Harengus</i> , <i>Clupea Pallasii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.53	9	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina Pilchardus Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinilla (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus Sprattus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.54	5	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber Scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber Australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber Japonicus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.55	1	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.56	8	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.57	4	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias Gladius</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.59	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0096
	0303.6		- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99:							A/S. 0096
	0303.63	3	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.64	0	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.65	6	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.66	2	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.67	9	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.68	5	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0303.69	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.04			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.							
	0304.3		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):							A/S. 0096
	0304.31	0	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.32	7	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.33	3	-- Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.39	1	-- Other	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.4		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:							A/S. 0038
	0304.41	5	-- Pacific Salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.42	1	-- Trout (<i>salmo trutta</i> , <i>oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> <i>oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.43	8	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>bothidae</i> , <i>cynoglossidae</i> , <i>soleidae</i> , <i>scophthalmidae</i> and <i>citharidae</i>)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.44	4	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merluccidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.45	0	-- Swordfish (<i>Xisphias Gladius</i>)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0094
	0304.46	7	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0094
	0304.47	3	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.48	9	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.49	3	-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Anchovies(<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); Herrings(<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90		--- Other	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.04	0304.5		- Other, fresh or chilled :							A/S. 0066
	0304.51	1	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.52	6	-- Salmonidae	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.53	2	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merluccidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.54	9	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias Gladius</i>)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	0304.55	5	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	0304.56	1	-- Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.57	8	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.59		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	8	--- Anchovies(<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); Herrings(<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.6		- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):							A/S. 0096
	0304.61		-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.):							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.62		-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.):							A/S. 0038
	.10	8	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.04	0304.63		-- Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.69		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	2	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.7		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merluccidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :							A/S. 0038
	0304.71		-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.72		-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	2	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.73		-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	9	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.74		-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.04	0304.75		-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.79		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.8		- Frozen fillets of other fish :							A/S. 0038
	0304.81		-- Pacific Salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	0	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.82		-- Trout (<i>salmo trutta</i> , <i>oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> <i>oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.83		-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>bothidae</i> , <i>cynoglossidae</i> , <i>soleidae</i> , <i>scophthalmidae</i> and <i>citharidae</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	3	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.84		-- Swordfish (<i>Xisphias Gladius</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	8	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.04	0304.84	8	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0094
	0304.85		-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0094
	0304.86	5	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0304.87		-- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	9	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.88		-- Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>):							A/S. 0096
	.10	5	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.89		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	9	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0113
	0304.9		- Other, frozen :							
	0304.91		-- Swordfish (<i>XIPHIAS GLADIUS</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.04	0304.92		-- Toothfish (DISSOSTICHUS SPP.) :							
	.10	1	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	0304.93		-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.):							A/S. 0096
	.10	8	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.94		-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>) :							A/S. 0078
	.10	4	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.95		-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merluccidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theraga chalcogramma</i>) :							A/S. 0078
	.10	0	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.96		-- Dogfish and other sharks :							A/S. 0096
	.10	7	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0304.97		-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>) :							A/S. 0096
	.10	3	--- Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.04	0304.99		-- Other :							A/S. 0078
	.10	6	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea Harengus</i> , <i>Clupeapallasii</i>); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
03.05			Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption.							
	0305.10	9	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0305.20	3	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0305.3		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked :							A/S. 0038
	0305.31	4	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.32	0	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merluccidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.39		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	2	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.4		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :							A/S. 0038
	0305.41	9	-- Pacific salmon (<i>oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>salmon salar</i>) and danube salmon (<i>hucho hucho</i>)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.42	5								
		1	-- Herrings (<i>clupea harengus</i> , <i>clupea pallasii</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0305.43		-- Trout (<i>salmo trutta</i> , <i>oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>oncorhynchus aquabonita</i> , <i>oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.05	0305.44	8	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.49		-- Other :							
	.10	7	--- Anchovies (<i>engraulis</i> spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.5		- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :							A/S. 0038
	0305.51	3	-- Cod (<i>gauds morhua</i> , <i>gadus ohac</i> , <i>gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0305.52	0	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> sp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.53	6	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.54		-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicas</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>):	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.10	9	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	12 ,5%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	0305.59		-- Other							A/S. 0113
	.15		Deleted with effect from 11.04. 2017							A/S. 0096
	.90	2	Deleted with effect from 11.04..2017							A/S. 0096

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA		
			BLANK							

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.06			Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.							A/S. 0038
	0306.1		- Frozen :							
	0306.11		-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>palinurus spp.</i> , <i>panulirus spp.</i> , <i>jasus spp.</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	9	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0306.12	4	-- Lobsters (<i>homarus spp.</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- Smoked	kg	30%	30%	free	free	30%	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0306.14	1	-- Crabs :							A/S. 0038
	.10	8	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0306.15	3	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0306.16		-- Cold – water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	8	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0306.17		-- Other shrimps and prawns :							A/S. 0038
	.10	4	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.06	0306.19	9	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption :							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0306.2		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0306.21	3	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0306.22	1	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0306.24	2	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0306.25		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0306.26		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0306.27		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0306.29		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0306.3		- Live, fresh or chilled:							A/S. 0096
	0306.31	8	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.32	4	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.33	0	-- Crabs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.34	7	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.35	3	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.36	9	-- Other shrimps and prawns	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.39	9	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.9		- Other:							A/S. 0096
	0306.91		-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>):							A/S. 0096
	.10	2	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.06	0306.92		-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>):							A/S. 0096
	.10	9	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.93		-- Crabs:							A/S. 0096
	.10	5	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.94		-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>):							A/S. 0096
	.10	1	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.95		-- Shrimps and prawns:							A/S. 0096
	.10	8	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0306.99		-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:							A/S. 0096
	.10	3	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
03.07			Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption :							A/S. 0038
	0307.1	6	- Oysters :							A/S. 0038
	0307.11	2	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0307.12	9	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.19		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	0	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.07	0307.2		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera pecten, chlamys or placopecten :							
	0307.21	7	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0307.22	3	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.29	8	-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0307.3		- Mussels (mytilus spp. perna spp.) :							
	0307.31	1	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0307.32	8	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.39	2	-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	--- Smoked	kg	25%	5,5c/kg	free	free	25%	A/S. 0051
	.20	7	--- Frozen, not shelled (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0062
	.30	4	--- Frozen, in half shells (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0062
	.40	1	--- Frozen, shelled meat (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0062
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0038
	0307.4		- Cuttle fish and squid:							A/S. 0096
	0307.41	6	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0307.42	2	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.43	9	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.49	7	-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	4	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.07	0307.5		- Octopus (octopus spp.) :							
	0307.51	0	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0307.52	7	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.59	1	-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	9	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0307.60		- Snails, other than sea snails :							A/S. 0038
	.10	9	-- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0307.7	4	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae) :							A/S. 0038
	0307.71	8	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0307.72	6	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.79		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	8	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0307.8		- Abalone (Haliotis spp.) and stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.):							A/S. 0096
	0307.81	4	-- Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.82	0	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (strombus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.83	7	-- Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 2017
	0307.84	3	-- Frozen Stromboid conchs (strombus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.87		-- Other abalone (Haliotis spp.):							A/S. 0096
	.10	5	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
03.07	0307.82	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.88		-- Other Stromboid conchs (<i>strombus spp.</i>):							A/S. 0096
	.10	6	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.89		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0307.9		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption :							A/S. 0038
	0307.91	9	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0307.92	5	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0307.99		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.30	1	--- Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
03.08			Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and mollusks, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and mollusks, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and mollusks, fit for human consumption :							A/S. 0038
	0308.1		- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>):							A/S. 0096
	0308.11	6	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0308.12	2	-- Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	0308.19		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	4	--- Smoked	kg	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	2,75c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0308.2		- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i>):							A/S. 0096
	0308.21	0	-- Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

Date as on: 11.04.2017

- 93 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

ANNOT
ATION

NOTES:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 04.05:
 - (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh or salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milk fat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2 per cent by weight and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid- producing bacteria.
 - (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milk fat as the only fat in the product, with milk content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milk fat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - (a) A milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more
 - (b) A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent.
 - (c) They are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4. This Chapter does not cover the following :

- (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95 per cent lactose ,expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02)
- (b) Products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or **A/S. 0096**
- (c) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 per cent whey proteins ,calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading No.35.04).

SUBHEADING NOTES:

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
- 2. For the purposes of Subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

- 1. For the purpose of this Chapter "ultra high temperature" (UHT) milk" or "long-life milk" is milk that has been heat-treated to the extent of being suitable for non-refrigerated storage prior to opening.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
04.01			Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :							
	0401.10		- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 per cent :							
	.07	3	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long – life" milk in containers holding 1 litre or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.09	3	- - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0401.20		- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent :							
	.07	8	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long – life" milk in containers holding 1 litre or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.09	4	- - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0401.40		- Of a fat content, by weight exceeding 6 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent :							
	.07	7	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long – life" milk in containers holding 1 litre or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038 A/S. 0038
	.09	3	- - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
04.01	0401.50		- of a fat content by weight exceeding 10 per cent :							A/S. 0038
	.07	1	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long – life" milk in containers holding 1 litre or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.09	8	- - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
04.02			Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :							
	0402.10		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5per cent :							A/S. 0025
	.10	7	- - Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0025
	.90	5	- - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0025
	0402.2		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 per cent :							
	0402.21		- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :							A/S. 0025
	.10	8	- - - Not flavoured	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0025
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0025
	0402.29	1	- - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0001
	0402.9		- Other :							A/S. 0001
	0402.91	2	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0079

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
04.02	0402.99	3	-- Other:							
	.10	0	--- In aerosol containers	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0079
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0079
04.03			Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.							
	0403.10		- Yoghurt	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0403.90	3	- Other :							
	.10	7	-- Favoured or containing fruits, nuts or cocoa	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	free	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0078
	.20	4	-- Cultured milk, not concentrated or containing any sugar or other sweetening matter, unflavoured and not containing any fruits, nuts or cocoa (excluding buttermilk)	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0038
04.04			Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included :							
	0404.10	7	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0038
	0404.90		- Other :							A/S. 0025
	.10	0	-- Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0025
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	A/S. 0025

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
04.05			Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk, dairy spreads :							A/S. 0094
	0405.10		- Butter:							
	.10	8	-- In immediate packaging of a content of 20 kg or more	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	A/S. 0094
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	A/S. 0094
	0405.20	5	- Dairy spreads							
	.10	2	-- With a milk fat content of 30 per cent or more but less than 75 per cent	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	A/S. 0001
	0405.90	7	- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	A/S. 0001
04.06			Cheese and Curd :							
	0406.10	4	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
	0406.20	9	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
	0406.30	3	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
	0406.40	8	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing reins produced by <i>penicillium roquefort</i>	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
	0406.90		- Other cheese :							
	0406.90.1	0	-- Cheddar :							
	.11	6	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
	.12	4	--- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
04.06	0406.90.2		-- Gouda :							
	.21	3	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
	.22	1	--- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
	0406.90.9		-- Other :							
	.91	4	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
	.99	5	--- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	A/S. 0001
04.07			Bird's eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked :							A/S. 0038
	0407.1		- Fertilised eggs for incubation :							A/S. 0038
	0407.11		-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Of a value for duty purposes of less than 150 c each	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0407.19		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	2	--- Ostrich eggs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0407.2		- Other fresh eggs :							A/S. 0038
	0407.21		-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Of a value for duty purposes of less than 150 c each	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0407.29		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	--- Ostrich eggs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 5**PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT
ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR
INCLUDED****ANNOT
ATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout this Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout this Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material

A/S.0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
05.01	0501.00	3	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
05.02			Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair :							
	0502.10	1	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0502.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
05.04	0504.00		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked :							
	.10	1	- Sausage casings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
05.05			Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers(whether or not with trimmed- edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treaded for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:							
	0505.10	2	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down		free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0505.90		- Other :							
	.10	6	-- Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
05.06			Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape),treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products :							
	0506.10	6	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0506.90		- Other :							
	.10	6	-- Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
05.07			Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products :							
	0507.10	0	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0507.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
05.08	0508.00		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof :							
	.05	9	- Shells, of abalone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.10	6	- Shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
05.10	0510.00	2	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk ; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
05.11			Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption :							
	0511.10	0	- Bovine semen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0511.9		- Other :							
	0511.91		-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:							
	.15	1	--- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0511.99		-- Other :							
	.05	5	--- Ostrich eggshells (unworked)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

**ANNOT
ATION**

NOTE:

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by weight.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES:

1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.
2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
 - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);
 - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;
 - (c) flour, meal, Powder, Flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes heading 11.05);
 - (d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13 (heading 11.06).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
07.01			Potatoes, fresh or chilled :							
	0701.10	1	- Seed	kg	0,44c/kg	free	free	0,44c/kg	0,44c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0701.90	8	- Other	kg	0,44c/kg	free	free	0,44c/kg	free	A/S. 0001
07.02	0702.00	0	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
07.03			Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled :							
	0703.10	9	- Onions and shallots	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	0703.20	3	- Garlic	kg	325c/kg with a maximum of 37%	free	free	325c/kg with a maximum of 37%	325c/kg with a maximum of 37%	A/S. 0001
	0703.90	5	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
07.04			Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled :							
	0704.10	2	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0704.20	7	- Brussels sprouts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0704.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
07.05			Lettuce (<i>lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled :							
	0705.1		- Lettuce :							
	0705.11	2	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0705.19	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0705.2		- Chicory :							
	0705.21	7	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0705.29	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
07.06			Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled :							
	0706.10	9	- Carrots and turnips	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0706.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
07.07	0707.00	9	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh Or chilled.	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
07.08			Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled :							
	0708.10	7	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	0708.20	1	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0708.90	3	- Other leguminous vegetables	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
07.09			Other vegetables, fresh or chilled :							
	0709.20	5	- Asparagus	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	0709.30	6	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0709.40	4	- Celery other than celeriac	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0709.5		- Mushrooms and truffles :							
	0709.51	5	- - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	0709.59		- - Other :							
	.10	3	- - - Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	0709.60	3	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	0709.70	8	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
07.11			Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide, gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption :							
	0711.20	9	- Olives	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	0711.40	8	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0711.5		- Mushrooms and truffles :							
	0711.51	9	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0711.59	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0711.90		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables :							
	.10	8	-- Shallots and leeks	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.20	5	-- Capers	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.30	2	-- Fruits of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
07.12			Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared :							
	0712.20	2	- Onions	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0712.3		- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremelia spp.</i>) and truffles :							
	0712.31	3	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0712.32	9	-- Wood aers (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0712.33	6	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0712.39	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0712.90		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables :							
	.15	2	-- Culinary herbs	kg	4c/kg	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
07.13			Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:							
	0713.10		- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) :							
	.10	9	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.20	6	-- Other, green peas, whole	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.25	7	-- Green peas, skinned or split	kg	30%	free	free	30%	30%	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0713.20		- Chickpeas (garbanzos) :							A/S. 0025
	.10	3	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	0713.3		- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.) :							
	0713.31		-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek :							A/S. 0025
	.10	4	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	0713.32		-- Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>) :							A/S. 0025
	.10	0	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	0713.33		-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>) :							A/S. 0025
	.10	7	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0025
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0025
	0713.34		-- Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranean</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranean</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	3	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
07.13	0713.35		-- Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	0713.39		-- Other :							A/S. 0025
	.10	5	--- Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0025
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0025
	0713.40		- Lentils:							A/S. 0025
	.10	2	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	0713.50		- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. major) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>) :							A/S. 0025
	.10	7	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	0713.60		- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.20	9	-- Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.30	6	-- Skinned or split	kg	24%	free	free	24%	24%	A/S. 0038
	0713.90		- Other :							
	.01	6	-- Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.05	9	-- Other beans, excluding seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.10	5	-- Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.20	2	-- Skinned or split	kg	24%	free	free	24%	24%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
07.14			Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith :							
	0714.10		- Manioc (cassava) :							
	.10	2	-- Frozen	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	.20	9	-- Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0714.20		- Sweet potatoes :							
	.10	7	-- Frozen	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	4	-- Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0714.30		- Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	-- Frozen	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0038
	.20	9	-- Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0714.40		- Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	-- Frozen	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0038
	.20	3	-- Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0714.50		- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	0	-- Frozen	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0038
	.20	8	-- Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 121 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

ANNOT
ATION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruit.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
 - b) To improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup);

provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
08.01			Coconuts, brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled :							
	0801.1		- Coconuts :							
	0801.11		-- Desiccated :							
	.10	7	--- Unsweetened	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0801.12		-- In the inner shell (endocarp) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	3	--- Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	0	--- Other, whole	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	0801.19		-- Other :							
	.05	1	--- Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.10	8	--- Other, whole	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	0801.2		- Brazil nuts :							
	0801.21	4	-- In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0801.22	0	-- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0801.3		- Cashew nuts :							
	0801.31	9	-- In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0801.32	5	-- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
08.02			Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled :							
	0802.1		- Almonds :							
	0802.11	3	-- In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0802.12	0	-- Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
08.03			Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried :							
	0803.10		- Plantains :							A/S. 0038
	.10	8	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0038
	0803.90		- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	4	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0038
08.04			Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried :							
	0804.10		- Dates:							A/S. 0025
	.10	1	-- Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	0804.20		- Figs:							A/S. 0025
	.10	6	-- Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	0804.30		- Pineapples :							A/S. 0025
	.10	0	-- Fresh	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0025
	0804.40		- Avocados:							A/S. 0025
	.10	5	-- Fresh	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0025
	.90		-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0025
	0804.50		- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens :							A/S. 0025
	.10	7	-- Fresh	kg	35%	free	free	35%	35%	A/S. 0025
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	35%	free	free	35%	35%	A/S. 0025

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
08.05	0805.10		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried :							A/S. 0025
	.10	5	- Oranges :	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0025
	.90	3	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0025
	0805.20		-- Other							A/S. 0025
	0805.2		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	0805.21		- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:							A/S. 0096
	.10	6	-- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0096
	.90	4	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0096
	0805.22		--- Other							A/S. 0096
	.10	2	-- Clementines:	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0096
	.90	0	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0096
	0805.29		--- Other							A/S. 0096
	.10	7	-- Other :	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0096
	.90	5	--- Fresh	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0096
	0805.40		--- Other							A/S. 0096
	.10	9	- Grapefruit, including pomelos :	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0025
	.90	7	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0025
0805.50		-- Other							A/S. 0025	
.10	3	- Lemons (Citrus Limon, Citrus Limonum) and limes (Citrus Aurantifolia, Citrus Latifolia) :	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0025	
.90	1	-- Fresh	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0025	

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
08.05	0805.90		- Other :							A/S. 0025
	.10	1	- - Fresh	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0025
	.90	2	- - Other	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0025
08.06			Grapes, fresh or dried :							
	0806.10	1	- Fresh	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0001
	0806.20	6	- Dried	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
08.07			Melons (including watermelons) and pawpaws (papayas), fresh :							
	0807.1		- Melons (including watermelons) :							
	0807.11	1	- - Watermelons	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	0807.19	2	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	0807.20	7	- Pawpaw (papayas)	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
08.08			Apples, pears and quinces, fresh :							
	0808.10	9	- Apples	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0001
	0808.30	8	- Pears	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0038
	0808.40	2	- Quinces	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0038
08.09			Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh :							
	0809.10	2	- Apricots	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0001
	0809.2		- Cherries :							A/S. 0038
	0809.21	3	- - Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0038
	0809.29	4	- - Other	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0038
	0809.30	1	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0001
	0809.40	6	- Plums and sloes	kg	4%	free	free	4%	4%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
08.10			Other fruit, fresh :							
	0810.10	2	- Strawberries	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	0810.20	7	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0810.30	1	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0810.40	6	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium genus vaccinium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0810.50	0	- Kiwifruit	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	
	0810.60	5	- Durians	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	0810.70	8	- Persimmons	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	0810.90		- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	-- Granadillas and litchis	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
08.11			Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :							
	0811.10	6	- Strawberries :							A/S. 0096
	.15	3	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	0811.20	0	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries :							A/S. 0096
	.15	8	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	0811.90		- Other :							A/S. 0096
	.05	3	-- Granadilla pulp and litchi pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0096
	.10	6	-- Other granadilla pulp and litchi pulp	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0096

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MAT, AND SPICES

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

(a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

(b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
09.01			Coffee, whether of not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion :							
	0901.1		- Coffee, not roasted :							
	0901.11		-- Not decaffeinated :							
	.10	9	--- Of the species <u>Coffea Arabica</u>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	6	--- Of the species <u>Coffea robusta</u>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0901.12		-- Decaffeinated :							
	.10	5	--- Of the species <u>Coffea Arabica</u>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	2	--- Of the species <u>Coffea robusta</u>	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0901.2		- Coffee, roasted :							
	0901.21	6	-- Not decaffeinated	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0901.22	2	-- Decaffeinated	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	0901.90		- Other :							
09.02	.10	9	-- Coffee husks and skins	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.20	6	-- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	10c/kg	free	free	free	10c/kg	A/S. 0001
			Tea, whether or not flavoured :							
	0902.10	9	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0902.20	3	- Other green tea (not fermented)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
0902.30		8	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg :							A/S. 0096
	.10	5	-- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1 kg	kg	400c/kg	free	free	400c/kg	400c/kg	A/S. 0096

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
09.06			Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers :							
	0906.1		- Neither crushed nor ground :							
	0906.11	7	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum Zeylanicum Blume</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0906.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	0906.20	8	- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
09.07		2	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) :							A/S. 0038
	0907.10	7	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0907.20	1	- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
09.08			Nutmeg, Mace and Cardamoms :							
	0908.1		- Nutmeg :							A/S. 0038
	0908.11	7	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0908.12	3	-- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0908.2		- Mace :							A/S. 0038
	0908.21	1	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0908.22	8	-- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0908.3		- Cardamoms :							A/S. 0038
	0908.31	6	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	0908.32	2	-- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
09.09			Seeds of Anise, Badian, Fennel, Coriander Cumin or Caraway; or Juniper Berries :							
	0909.2		- Seeds of coriander :							A/S. 0038
	0909.21	5	-- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

ANNO TATION

NOTES:

1.
(A). The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
(B). The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked.
However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 10.06.
2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum Durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
10.01			Wheat and Meslin :							
	1001.1		- Durum wheat :							A/S. 0038
	1001.11	3	-- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1001.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1001.9		- Other :							A/S. 0038
	1001.91	3	-- Seed	kg	77, 62 c/kg	77, 62 c/kg	free	77, 62 c/kg	77, 62 c/kg	A/S. 0114
	1001.99	0	-- Other	kg	77, 62 c/kg	77, 62 c/kg	free	77, 62 c/kg	77, 62 c/kg	A/S. 0114
10.02		6	Rye :							A/S. 0038
	1002.10	0	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1002.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
10.03		7	Barley.							A/S. 0038
	1003.10	4	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1003.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
10.04		3	Oats.							A/S. 0038
	1004.10	8	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1004.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
10.05			Maize (Corn):							
	1005.10	1	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1005.90		- Other :							A/S. 0025
	.10	5	-- Dried kernels or grains fit for human consumption, not further prepared or processed and not packaged as seeds (excluding pop corn (ZEA MAYS EVERTA))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION		STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
						General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK								

CHAPTER 11**PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT;
STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a). Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);
- (b). Prepared flours, grouts, meals or starches of heading 19.01;
- (c). Corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;
- (d). Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
- (e). Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (f). Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2.

(A). Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- a) A starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
- b) An ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flakes or ground is always classified in heading 11.04

(B). Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal (1)	Starch content (percentage) (2)	Ash content (percentage) (3)	Rates of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (percentage) (4)	500 Micrometres (microns) (percentage) (5)
Wheat and rye	45	2.5	80	-
Barley.....	45	3	80	-
Oats.....	45	5	80	-
Maize (corn) and grain Sorgum	45	2	-	90
Rice.....	45	1.6	80	-
Buckwheat...	45	4	80	-

For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 per cent by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 per cent by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
11.01	1101.00		Wheat or Meslin Flour :							A/S. 0025
	.10	1	- Brown wheaten meal produced by the milling of whole grains (the bran, germ and endosperm) (excluding separated wheat bran, separated wheat germ or separated wheat semolina or endosperm)	kg	116, 44c/kg	116, 44c/kg	free	116, 44c/kg	116, 44c/kg	A/S. 0114
	.20	9	- Cake flour	kg	116, 44c/kg	116, 44c/kg	free	116, 44c/kg	116, 44c/kg	A/S. 0114
	.30	6	- White bred flour	kg	116, 44c/kg	116, 44c/kg	free	116, 44c/kg	116, 44c/kg	A/S. 0114
	.90	5	- Other	kg	116, 44c/kg	116, 44c/kg	free	116, 44c/kg	116, 44c/kg	A/S. 0114
11.02			Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin :							
	1102.20	7	- Maize (corn) flour	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1102.90		- Other :							
	.15	7	-- Oats flour	kg	2,75 c/kg	free	free	2,75 c/kg	2,75 c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.30	0	-- Sorghum flour	kg	3%	free	free	3%	3%	A/S. 0001
	.40	8	-- Rice flour	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.50	5	-- Rye flour	kg	1,1c/kg	free	free	1,1c/kg	1,1c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	0,65 c/kg	free	free	0,65 c/kg	free	A/S. 0096
11.03			Cereal Groats, Meal and Pellets :							
	1103.1		- Groats and meal :							
	1103.11	2	-- Of wheat	kg	20%	20%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	1103.13		-- Of maize (corn) :							A/S. 0025
	.10	2	--- Maize meal not further processed other than by the addition of minerals and vitamins not exceeding 1 per cent by mass of the final product, solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value	kg	5%	5%	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0025
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0025
	1103.19		-- Of other cereals:							
	.10	0	--- Of oats	kg	2,75 c/kg	free	free	2,75 c/kg	2,75 c/kg	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
11.03	1103.19									
	.20	8	--- Of rice	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	0,65 c/kg	free	free	0,65 c/kg	0,65 c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1103.20		- Pellets:							
	.10	8	-- Wheat	kg	20%	20%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	-- Oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10kg	kg	2,75 c/kg	2,75 c/kg	free	2,75 c/kg	2,75 c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
11.04			Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground							
	1104.1		- Rolled or flaked grains :							
	1104.12	2	-- Of oats	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1104.19		-- Of other cereals :							
	.10	4	--- Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	1104.2		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :							
	1104.22	7	-- Of oats	kg	free	5%	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1104.23		-- Of maize (corn) :							A/S. 0025
	.10	0	--- Chopped dried kernels, not further prepared or processed	kg	5%	5%	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0025
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	5%	5%	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0025
	1104.29		-- Of other cereals :							
	.10	9	--- Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	1104.30	9	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked, or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
11.05			Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes :							
	1105.10	3	- Flour, meal and powder	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	1105.20		- Flakes, granules and pellets :							
	.10	5	-- Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	kg	20%	free	free	20%	15%	A/S. 0096
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
11.06			Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8 :							
	1106.10		- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 07.13 :							A/S. 0025
	.10	4	-- Of dried beans	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	1106.20	1	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of Heading 07.14	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1106.30		- Of the products of Chapter 8:							
	.10	3	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
11.07			Malt, whether or not roasted :							
	1107.10		- Not roasted :							
	.10	8	-- Of wheat	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	-- Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	6	-- Of oats	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.40	2	-- Of oats, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	2,75c/kg	2c/kg	free	free	2,75c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.50	7	-- Of sorghum	kg	3%	free	free	3%	3%	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	0,85c/kg	free	free	0,85c/kg	free	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
11.07	1107.20		- Roasted :							
	.10	2	-- Of wheat	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	2	-- Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	0	-- Of oats	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	0,85c/kg	free	free	0,85c/kg	0,85c/kg	A/S. 0038
11.08			Starches; Inulin :							
	1108.1		- Starches:							
	1108.11		-- Wheat starch :							
	.10	8	--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	1108.12		-- Maize (corn) starch :							
	.10	4	--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	1108.13		-- Potato starch :							
	.10	0	--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	1108.14		-- Manioc (cassava) starch :							
	.10	7	--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	1108.19		-- Other starches :							
	.10	9	--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	1108.20	9	- Inulin	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 148 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

CHAPTER 12**OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL
OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals, but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
- (d) Products of headings 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.

4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the terms "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
- (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;
 - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or
 - (c) Fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

SUBHEADING NOTE

2. For the purpose of heading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micronmoles of glucosinolates per gram.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
12.01		6	Soya beans, whether or not broken :							A/S. 0038
	1201.10	0	- Seed	kg	8%	free	free	8%	8%	A/S. 0038
	1201.90	7	- Other	kg	8%	free	free	8%	8%	A/S. 0038
12.02			Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken :							
	1202.30	3	- Seed	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	1202.4		- Other :							A/S. 0038
	1202.41	4	-- In shell	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	1202.42	0	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
12.03	1203.00	3	Copra.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
12.04	1204.00	7	Linseed, whether or not broken.	kg	9,4%	free	free	9,4%	9,4%	A/S. 0001
12.05			Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken :							
	1205.10	5	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0096
	1205.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0096
12.06	1206.00	4	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	kg	9,4%	free	free	9,4%	9,4%	A/S. 0001
12.07			Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken :							
	1207.10	2	- Palm nuts and kernels	kg	7,4%	free	free	7,4%	7,4%	A/S. 0038
	1207.2		- Cotton seeds :							A/S. 0038
	1207.21	3	-- Seed	kg	9,4%	free	free	9,4	9,4%	A/S. 0038
	1207.29	4	-- Other	kg	9,4%	free	free	9,4%	9,4%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
12.07	1207.30	1	- Castor oil seeds	kg	7,4%	free	free	7,4%	7,4%	A/S. 0038
	1207.40	6	- Sesamum seeds	kg	7,4%	free	free	7,4%	7,4%	A/S. 0038
	1207.50	0	- Mustard seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1207.60	5	- Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	kg	9,4%	free	free	9,4%	9,4%	A/S. 0038
	1207.70	9	- Melon seeds	kg	9,4%	free	free	9,4%	9,4%	A/S. 0038
	1207.9		- Other :							
	1207.91	5	-- Poppy seeds	kg	9,4%	free	free	9,4%	9,4%	A/S. 0001
	1207.99	6	-- Other	kg	9,4%	free	free	9,4%	9,4%	A/S. 0038
12.08			Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard :							
	1208.10	6	- Of soya beans	kg	20%	13%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	1208.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	13%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
12.09			Seeds, Fruits and Spores, of a kind used for sowing :							
	1209.10	1	- Sugar beet seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1209.2		- Seeds of forage plants :							A/S. 0038
	1209.21	0	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1209.22	7	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium spp</i>) seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1209.23	3	-- Fescue seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1209.24	9	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1209.25	6	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam, Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1209.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1209.30	9	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
12.09	1209.9		- Other :							
	1209.91	2	-- Vegetable seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1209.99		-- Other :							
	.10	0	--- Seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
12.10			Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; Lupulin :							
	1210.10	6	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1210.20	4	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
12.11			Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:							A/S.0096
	1211.20	8	- Ginseng roots:							A/S. 0096
	.10	5	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	12%	free	free	12%	12%	A/S. 0096
	1211.30	2	- Coca leaf:							A/S. 0096
	.10	4	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0096
	1211.40	7	- Poppy straw:							A/S. 0096
	.10	4	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0096
	1211.50		- Ephedra :							A/S. 0096
	.10	9	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
12.11	1211.90		- Other :							
	.05	0	-- Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.10	7	-- Other, pyrethrum	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.20	4	-- Other, basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	kg	0,45c/kg	free	free	0,45 c/kg	0,45c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.30	1	-- Other, basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed	kg	4c/kg	free	free	4c/kg	4c/kg	A/S. 0096
	.40	9	-- Other, liquorice roots	kg	12%	free	free	12%	12%	A/S. 0096
	.80	8	-- Other, of a kind used primarily in pharmacy	kg	15%	free	free	15%	11,25%	A/S. 0096
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
12..12			Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included :							
	1212.2	9	- Seaweeds and other algae :							A/S. 0038
	1212.21		-- Fit for human consumption :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- Frozen	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1212.29		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Frozen	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1212.9		- Other :							
	1212.91	0	-- Sugar beet	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	1212.92		-- Locust beans (carob) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	3	--- Dried, whole, split, crushed or in powder form, not further prepared or processed (excluding seeds for sowing)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038

Customs and Excise Tariff (0113)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

ANNO
TION

NOTE:

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10 per cent by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or mate (heading 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22).
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 per cent by weight of alkaloids (heading 30.06)
- (g) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);
- (h) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);
- (ij) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oeloreins, aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33), or
- (k) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 40.01).

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
13.01			Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and olcoresins (for example, balsams) :							
	1301.20	7	- Gum Arabic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1301.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
13.02			Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :							
	1302.1		- Vegetable saps and extracts :							
	1302.11	2	-- Opium	kg	12%	free	free	12%	12%	A/S. 0001
	1302.12	9	-- Of liquorice	kg	12%	free	free	free	12%	A/S. 0001
	1302.13	5	-- Of hops	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1302.14		-- Of ephedra:							A/S. 0096
	.10	4	--- Suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0096
	.20	0	--- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0096
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0096
	1302.19		-- Other :							
	.05	4	--- Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.07	0	--- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.11	9	--- Other suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	.12	7	--- Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	.14	3	--- Of the species Aspalathus linearis (Rooibos/Red bush)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0113
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	1302.20	0	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1302.3		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :							
	1302.31	1	-- Agar-agar	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 14**VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE
PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE
SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).
3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION III**ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR
CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES****CHAPTER 15****ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR
CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
- (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
- (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15 per cent of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
- (d) Greaves (heading 23.01) and residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
- (e) Fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI, or
- (f) Factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).

A/S. 0001

2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by weight.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
15.01		1	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03) :							A/S. 0038
	1501.10	6	- Lard	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1501.20	0	- Other pig fat	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1501.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
15.02		5	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03 :							A/S. 0038
	1502.10	3	- Tallow	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1502.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
15.03	1503.00	9	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0096
15.04			Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	1504.10	7	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1504.20	1	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1504.30	6	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
15.05	1505.00		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) :							
	.10	3	- Wool grease, crude	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
15.06	1506.00		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	.15	8	- Neats-foot oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
15.07			Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	1507.10		- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:							A/S. 0095
	.10	5	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	1507.90		- Other:							A/S. 0095
	.10	1	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
15.08			Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	1508.10		- Crude oil:							A/S. 0095
	.10	9	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	9,8%	free	free	9,8%	9,8%	A/S. 0095
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	9,8%	free	free	9,8%	9,8%	A/S. 0095
	1508.90		- Other :							A/S. 0025
	.10	5	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	9,8%	free	free	9,8%	9,8%	A/S. 0025
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	9,8%	free	free	9,8%	9,8%	A/S. 0025
15.09			Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	1509.10		- Virgin:							A/S. 0079
	.10	2	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0079
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0079
	1509.90		- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.10	9	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0079
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0079

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
15.10	1510.00		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09:							A/S. 0079
	.10	8	- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0079
	.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0079
15.11			Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	1511.10	9	- Crude oil							A/S. 0095
	.10	6	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0095
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0095
	1511.90	5	- Other							A/S. 0095
	.10	2	-- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0095
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0095
15.12			Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	1512.1		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :							
	1512.11	9	-- Crude oil:							A/S. 0095
	.10	6	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	1512.19		-- Other :							
	.10	7	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0025
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
15.12	1512.2		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :							A/S. 0038
	1512.21	3	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:							
	.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0095
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	1512.29		-- Other :							A/S. 0025
	.10	1	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0025
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0025
15.13			Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	1513.1		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions :							
	1513.11	2	-- Crude oil :							A/S. 0095
	.10	1	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095
	1513.19	3	-- Other :							A/S. 0095
	.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095
	1513.2		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:							
	1513.21	7	-- Crude oil:							A/S. 0095
	.10	4	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095
	1513.29	8	-- Other :							A/S. 0095
	.10	5	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
15.14			Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							A/S. 0001
	1514.1		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions :							
	1514.11	6	-- Crude oil:							A/S. 0095
	.10	3	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	1514.19		-- Other :							
	.10	4	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0095
	.20	1	--- Other, in containers holding 205 litres or less	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0095
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0038
	1514.9		- Other :							
	1514.91	2	-- Crude oil:							A/S. 0095
	.10	6	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	1514.99		-- Other :							
	.10	0	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 litres or less	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0095
	.20	8	--- Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0095
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0038
15.15			Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified :							
	1515.1		- Linseed oil and its fractions :							
	1515.11	0	-- Crude oil:							A/S. 0095
	.10	7	--- Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0095

Customs and Excise Tariff (0095)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
15.16			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared :							
	1516.10		- Animal fats and oils and their fractions :							
	.10	4	-- Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	1516.20		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions :							
	.10	9	-- Castor oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0001
15.17			Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16):							
	1517.10		- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine :							
	.10	8	-- Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0078
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0038
	1517.90		- Other :							
	.10	4	-- Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0078
	.20	1	-- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0078
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0001
15.18	1518.00	9	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included :							
	.10	7	- Linoxyn	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	7,5%	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 20.02. 2015

- 173 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

ANNO
TION

NOTE:

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by weight

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 per cent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.
A/S. 0096
2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.
0038 **A/S.**

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purpose of subheading 1602.49.30 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
16.01	1601.00		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products :							
	.10	0	- Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	8	- Mortadella Bologna	kg	40%or 240c/kg	40%or 240c/kg	free	40%or 240c/kg	40%or 240c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	- Other	kg	40%or 240c/kg	40%or 240c/kg	free	40%or 240c/kg	40%or 240c/kg	A/S. 0001
16.02			Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood :							
	1602.10	1	- Homogenised preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1602.20		- Of liver of any animal :							
	.10	3	-- Paté de foie gras and foie gras(goose liver paste)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	37% or 240c/kg	37% or 240c/kg	free	37% or 240c/kg	37% or 240c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1602.3		- Of poultry of heading No. 01.05:							
	1602.31	7	-- Of turkeys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	1602.32		-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :							
	.10	0	--- Pastes	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	220c/kg	free	free	220c/kg	220c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1602.39		-- Other :							
	.10	5	--- Pastes	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	27%	free	free	27%	27%	A/S. 0038
	1602.4		- Of swine :							
	1602.41	1	-- Hams and cuts thereof	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1602.42	8	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
16.04			Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs :							
	1604.1		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :							
	1604.11	5	-- Salmon	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1604.12		-- Herrings :							
	.10	9	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1604.13		-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats :							
	.05	9	--- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>), in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg net	1,2c/kg net	free	free	2,4c/kg net	A/S. 0113
	.10	5	--- Sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg net	2,4c/kg net	free	free	2,4c/kg net	A/S. 0001
	.12	1	--- Sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	kg	2,4c/kg net	2,4c/kg net	free	free	2,4c/kg net	A/S. 0025
	.15	6	--- Other, sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg net	2,4c/kg net	free	free	2,4c/kg net	A/S. 0025
	.17	2	--- Sardines (pilchards) (<i>Sardinops spp.</i>) in airtight metal containers for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.20	2	--- Other, sardines (pilchards) <i>Sardinops spp.</i> , in airtight metal containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.80	6	--- Other, frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1604.14		-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito(<i>Sarda spp.</i>) :							
	.10	1	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1604.15		-- Mackerel :							
	.10	8	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	--- In airtight metal containers, not frozen	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1604.16	7	-- Anchovies	kg	25%	25%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
16.04	1604.17		-- Eels :							A/S. 0038
	.10	0	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	12,5% or 100c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	A/S. 0113
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1604.18		-- Shark fins:							A/S. 0096
	.10	7	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	12,5% or 100c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	A/S. 0113
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0096
	1604.19		-- Other :							
	.10	3	--- Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	12,5% or 100c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	A/S. 0113
	.20	0	--- Horse-mackerel (<u>Trachurus trachurus</u>), in airtight metal containers, not frozen	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1604.20		- Other prepared or preserved fish :							
	.10	0	-- Fish paste	kg	16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25%	16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25%	A/S. 0001
	.20	8	-- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	5	-- Other anchovies	kg	25%	25%	free	free	25%	A/S. 0001
	.35	6	-- Other sardines (pilchards) (<i>Sardinops</i> spp.) and sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), minced, in airtight metal containers for human consumption	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0025
	.40	2	-- Other sardines (pilchards) (<i>Sardinops</i> spp.), mackerel and horse-mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), in airtight metal containers	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.80	1	-- Other, frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	12,5% or 100c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg	A/S. 0113
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	6c/kg	6c/kg	free	free	6c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1604.3		- Caviar and caviar substitutes :							A/S. 0038
	1604.31	4	-- Caviar	kg	30%	30%	free	free	30%	A/S. 0038
	1604.32	0	-- Caviar substitutes	kg	27%	27%	free	free	27%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
16.05			Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates prepared or preserved :							
	1605.10		- Crab:							
	.10	0	-- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.80	0	-- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1605.2		- Shrimps and prawns :							A/S. 0038
	1605.21		-- Not in airtight containers :							A/S. 0038
	.10	0	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.29		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1605.30		- Lobster :							
	.10	9	-- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	30%	30%	free	free	30%	A/S. 0001
	1605.40		- Other crustaceans :							A/S. 0001
	.10	3	-- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.80	4	-- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0001
	1605.5		- Molluscs :							A/S. 0038
	1605.51		-- Oysters :							A/S. 0038
	.10	4	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	1	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
16.05	1605.51	2	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.52		-- Scallops, including queen scallops :							A/S. 0038
	.10	0	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	8	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.53		-- Mussels :							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	1605.53.2	4	--- Other, in airtight metal containers :							A/S. 0096
	.21	2	---- Smoked	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.22	0	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	1605.53.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	5,5c/kg	free	free	25%	A/S. 0077
	1605.54		-- Cuttle fish and squid :							A/S. 0038
	.10	3	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	0	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.55		-- Octopus :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	7	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.56		-- Clams, cockles and arkshells :							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	3	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
16.05	1605.57		-- Abalone :							A/S. 0038
	.10	2	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	5	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.58		-- Snails, other than sea snails :							A/S. 0045
	.10	9	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	6	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.59		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	2	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.6		- Other aquatic invertebrates :							A/S. 0038
	1605.61		-- Sea cucumbers :							A/S. 0038
	.10	9	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	6	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	2,75c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	2,25c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.62		-- Sea urchins :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	2	--- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	2,75c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	2,25c/kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	2,25c/kg	A/S. 0038
	1605.63		-- Jellyfish :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 17**SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY****ANNO
TATION****NOTE:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
 - b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
 - c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING NOTES:**A/S. 0038**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99, 5. **A/S. 0038**
2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane. **A/S. 0038**

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

ANNO TATION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 19**PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK;
PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
 - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
 - (a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
 - (b) the terms flour and "meal" mean:
 - (i) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - (ii) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:**1. Traditional African Beer Powder:**

For the purposes of heading 1901 “traditional African beer powder” means any dry product, whether or not containing active dried yeast as a processing aid, consisting of milled sorghum or maize malt and one or more of the following ingredients:

(a) milled, precooked sorghum, unmalted grain or meal; or

(b) milled, precooked maize, unmalted grain or meal,

in the proportions of not more than three parts by mass of milled sorghum or maize malt to seven parts by mass of such unmalted grain or meal, without added sugar of any kind and which does not contain or is not flavoured with hops or products derived from hops.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
19.01			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings No. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included :							
	1901.10	3	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0096
	1901.20	8	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of baker's wares of heading No.19.05	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	1901.90		- Other :							
	.10	7	-- Corn flour	kg	10% or 55c/kg less 90%	free	free	10% or 55c/kg less 90%	10% or 55c/kg less 90%	A/S. 0001
	.20	4	-- Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	kg	20%	20%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.30	1	-- Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat - free basis	kg	20%	20%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0025
	.40	9	-- Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more	kg	20%	20%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0094
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	20%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
19.02			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared :							
	1902.1		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :							
	1902.11	3	-- Containing eggs	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0078
	1902.19	4	-- Other	kg	40%	free	free	free	40%	A/S. 0078
	1902.20		- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared :							
	.10	9	-- Stuffed with meat	kg	3c/kg	free	free	3c/kg	3c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.20	6	-- Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	5,5c/kg	5,5c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	1902.30	6	- Other pasta	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
19.02	1902.40		- Couscous :							
	.10	8	- - Not prepared	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0078
	.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
19.03	1903.00	6	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
19.04			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included :							
	1904.10	4	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	1904.20		- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals :							
	.10	6	- - "Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	- - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	1904.30	3	- Bulgar wheat	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	1904.90		- Other :							
	.10	8	- - Prepared rice	kg	5c/kg	free	free	free	5c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
19.05			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products :							
	1905.10	8	- Crispbread	kg	21%	free	free	21%	21%	A/S. 0038
	1905.20	2	- Gingerbread and the like	kg	21%	free	free	21%	21%	A/S. 0038

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 20**PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS
OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
 - b) Food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - c) Bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
 - d) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7 per cent or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 per cent volume.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05. **A/S. 0096**
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07. **A/S. 0096**
3. For the purposes of headings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20⁰ C or corrected for 20⁰ C if the reading is made at a different temperature

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
20.01			Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid :							
	2001.10	5	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0001
	2001.90		- Other :							
	.10	9	-- Olives	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.20	6	-- Onions	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.30	3	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
20.02			Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid :							
	2002.10		- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces :							
	.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.80	7	-- Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	30%	free	free	30%	30%	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	free	free	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	A/S. 0038
	2002.90	5	- Other	kg	37%	free	free	free	37%	A/S. 0078
20.03			Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid :							
	2003.10		- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :							
	.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0038
	2003.90		- Other :							
	.05	1	-- Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.10	6	-- Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	37%	free	free	37%	37%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
20.04			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen other than products of heading 20.06):							
	2004.10		- Potatoes :							
	.10	3	-- In the form of flours, meals or flakes	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0078
	2004.10.2	0	-- Chips or French fries							A/S. 0096
	.21	9	--- Prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	.29	4	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	2004.10.9	1	-- Other							A/S. 0096
	.91	3	--- Wedges or other cuts or slices and whole potatoes, prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0096
	99	5	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0096
	2004.90		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:							
	.10	1	-- Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	4,15c/kg	free	A/S. 0100
	.20	7	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) and lentils	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	4,15c/kg	2,075c/kg	A/S. 0100
	.30	4	-- Olives	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.40	1	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var, Saccharata</i>)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
20.05			Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen other than products of heading 20.06) :							
	2005.10	5	- Homogenised vegetables :							
	.10	7	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
20.05	2005.20	4	- Potatoes:							
	.10	1	-- In the form of flours, meals and Flakes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	2005.40		- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) :							
	.10	0	-- Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for diabetic or culinary purposes	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	4,15c/kg	4,15c/kg	A/S. 0038
	2005.5		- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):							
	2005.51	4	-- Beans, shelled	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	4,15c/kg	4,15c/kg	A/S. 0038
	2005.59	5	-- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	4,15c/kg	4,15c/kg	A/S. 0038
	2005.60	2	- Asparagus	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	2005.70	7	- Olives	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	2005.80	1	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	2005.9		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:							
	2005.91	2	-- Bamboo shoots	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	2005.99		-- Other :							
	2005.99.1		--- Pickles, mustard, chutney and like preparations :							
	.11	9	---- Imported from Switzerland	kg	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	A/S. 0078
	.12	7	---- Other	kg	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	A/S. 0038
	2005.99.2		--- Lentils, cucumbers, and gherkins :							
	.21	6	---- Imported from Switzerland	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	free	4,15c/kg	A/S. 0100
	.22	4	---- Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	4,15c/kg	free	A/S. 0100

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
20.08			Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included :							
	2008.1		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :							
	2008.11		-- Ground-nuts :							
	.10	7	Deleted with effect from 09.02.2018							A/S. 0105
	2008.11.1		--- Peanut Butter:							A/S. 0105
	.11	2	---- Smooth, put up in packing for retail sale	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	A/S. 0105
	.15	5	---- Other, put up in packing for retail sale	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	A/S. 0105
	.19	5	---- Other	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	A/S. 0105
	2008.11.20	4	--- Grounds-nuts, roasted	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	0,99c/kg	0,99c/kg	A/S. 0001
	2008.11.90	1	--- Other	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg	A/S. 0001
	2008.19	2	-- Other, including mixtures	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2008.20	8	- Pineapples	kg	55%	free	free	55%	49,5%	A/S. 0100
	2008.30	5	- Citrus fruit	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	2008.40	2	- Pears	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	2008.50	4	- Apricots	kg	5%	free	free	9%	5%	A/S. 0001
	2008.60	9	- Cherries	kg	5%	free	free	5%	2,5%	A/S. 0001
	2008.70	3	- Peaches , including nectarines	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	2008.80	8	- Strawberries	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0100
	2008.9	2	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :							
	2008.91	3	-- Palm hearts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	2008.93	6	-- Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis – idaea</i>)	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0038
	2008.97	1	-- Mixtures	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
20.08	2008.99		-- Other :							
	.40	3	--- Tamarinds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.50	0	--- Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packing of a content of 45 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.60	8	--- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%	free	A/S. 0100
20.09			Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter :							
	2009.1		- Orange juice :							
	2009.11	0	-- Frozen	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.12	7	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.19	1	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.2		- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice :							
	2009.21	5	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.29	6	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.3		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit :							
	2009.31	1	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.39	0	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.4		- Pineapple juice :							
	2009.41	4	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.49	5	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.50	2	- Tomato juice	kg	25%	free	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0001
	2009.6		- Grape juice (including grape must) :							
	2009.61	3	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0038
	2009.69	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0038

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 21**MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
 - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
 - (c) Flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
 - (d) Spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
 - (e) Food preparation, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 per cent by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

A/S. 0096

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
21.03			Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard :							
	2103.10	49	- Soya sauce	kg	5%	free	free	3%	5%	A/S. 0001
	2103.20		- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	5%	free	free	3%	5%	A/S. 0001
	2103.30		- Mustard flour and meal and prepared Mustard :							
	2103.30.1	9	-- Mustard flour and meal :							
	.11	7	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	8c/kg	A/S. 0001
	.12		--- Other	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	2103.30.2	6	-- Prepared mustard:							
	.21	4	--- Imported from Switzerland	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	.22		--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	3%	5%	A/S. 0001
	2103.90	8	- Other :							
	.10	6	-- Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract	kg	20%	free	free	5%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90		Deleted with effect from 09.02.2018							A/S. 0105
	2103.90.9		-- Other:							A/S. 0105
	.91	4	--- Mayonnaise, put up in packaging for retail sale	kg	5%	free	free	3%	5%	A/S. 0105
	.95	7	--- Other mayonnaise	kg	5%	free	free	3%	5%	A/S. 0105
	.99	7	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	3%	5%	A/S. 0105
21.04			Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations :							
	2104.10		- Soups and broths and preparations therefor :							
	.10	5	-- Preparations for soups and broths	kg	20%	free	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.20	2	-- Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	kg	25%	free	free	12,5%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	3c/kg	free	free	3c/kg	free	A/S. 0100
	2104.20	2	- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 10.07. 2017

- 212 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 22**BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
 - b) Sea water (heading 25.01);
 - c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
 - d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 per cent by weight of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
 - e) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or.
 - f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20 °C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 per cent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20 °C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 300 bars.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Traditional African Beer

For the purposes of this Chapter "traditional African beer" means beer made by the fermentation of malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet of which the fermentation has been arrested provided that:

- a) the alcohol content does not exceed 3,5 per cent by volume;
- b) no ethyl alcohol has been added;

- c) it does not contain and has not been flavoured with hops or products derived from hops; and
d) any sugar which may have been added does not exceed 5 per cent by mass of such malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet
2. "Unfortified wine" means wine which is the final product of the alcoholic fermentation of the must of fresh grapes, to which a spirit obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc has been added to such an extent that the alcohol strength by volume thereof is at least 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 22 per cent vol.
3. The beverages of subheading 2206.00.05 are beverages which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, have an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.
4. Tariff subheadings 2208.70.21, 2208.70.91, 2208.90.21 and 2208.90.91, shall only apply to liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages containing the following: **A/S. 0055**
- (a). **A/S. 0055**
- (i). distilled spirits; **A/S. 0055**
- (ii). the final product of fermentation of fruit stripped of its character to the extent that it is not classifiable within tariff headings 22.04, 22.05 or 22.06 and of which the volume exceeds the volume of the distilled spirits; and **A/S. 0055**
- (iii). other non-alcoholic ingredients; or **A/S. 0055**
- (b). wine spirits to which other non-alcoholic ingredients have been added. **A/S. 0055**
5. For the purposes of heading 22.06 –
- (a). Not more than 20 per cent of the fermentable sugars used in any fermented fruit beverage, fortified or unfortified, may be of an origin other than fruit;
- (b). Subject to paragraph (c)(iii) and (c)(iv) below, fortified apple or fortified pear beverages shall be fortified by the addition of a rectified spirits derived from apples or pears respectively; and
- (c). Not more than 25 per cent of the final volume of –
- (i). fermented apple beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from pears or added fermented pear beverages;
- (ii). fermented pear beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from apples or added fermented apple beverages;
- (iii). fortified fermented apple beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from pears, or added fermented pear beverages or fortified fermented pear beverages; and
- (iv). fortified fermented pear beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from apples, or added fermented apple beverages, or fortified fermented apple beverages.
- 6.
- (a). Subheading 2206.00.19 is limited to beverages that are the end product of fermentation of liquor (wort) of non-malted milled cereals listed in the table in Chapter Note 2 to Chapter 11, whether or flavoured but not mixed with any other beverages, provided the sugars are derived solely from the liquor (wort) without the addition of any other sugars during or prior to fermentation. **A/S. 0087**
- (b). Subheading 2206.00.21 is limited to beverages obtained by mixing the products in (a) with any non-alcoholic beverage. **A/S. 0087**
7. For the purposes of tariff subheading 2208.20.11 and 2208.20.91, "brandy" means pot stillled and vintage brandy as defined in the Liquor Products Act **A/S. 0087**

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
22.01			Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow :							
	2201.10	9	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:							A/S. 0111
	.10	9	-- Mineral water	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0111
	.20	9	-- Aerated water	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0111
	2201.90	5	- Other							A/S. 0111
	.10	5	-- Mineral water	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0111
	.20	5	-- Other	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0111
22.02			Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09) :							A/S. 0096
	2202.10		- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured :							
	.10	5	-- In sealed containers holding 2,5 ltresi or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	li	4,36c/l	free	free	free	2,18c/l	A/S. 0100
	.90	8	-- Other	li	3,3c/l	free	free	free	1,65c/l	A/S. 0100
	2202.90		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	2202.9		- Other:							A/S. 0096
	2202.91		-- Non-alcoholic beer:							A/S. 0096
	.20	0	--- In sealed containers holding 2.5 litres or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	A/S. 0096
	.90	0	--- Other	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	A/S. 0096
	2202.99		-- Other:							A/S. 0096
	.20	0	--- In sealed containers holding 2.5 litres or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	A/S. 0096
	.90	1	--- Other	li	21%	free	free	free	21%	A/S. 0096

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
22.08	2208.20.9		-- Other:							
	2208.20.91		--- Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	A/S. 0087
	2208.20.99		--- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	A/S. 0087
	2208.30		- Whiskies:							
	.10	0	-- In containers holding 2L or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	A/S. 0078
	2208.40		- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products :							
	.10	5	-- In containers holding 2L or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	A/S. 0078
	2208.50		- Gin and Geneva :							
	.10	9	-- In containers holding 2L or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	A/S. 0078
	2208.60		- Vodka :							
	.10	4	-- In containers holding 2L or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li	A/S. 0078
	.90	2	-- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	A/S. 0078
	2208.70		- Liqueurs and cordials :							A/S. 0078
	2208.70.2	6	-- In containers holding 2L or less :							
	.21	4	--- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent volume but not exceeding 23 per cent volume	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	A/S. 0100
	.22	2	--- Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li	A/S. 0100
	2208.70.9	7	-- Other :							A/S. 0078
	.91	5	--- With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent volume but not exceeding 23 per cent volume	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	A/S. 0078
	.92	3	--- Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 223 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

ANNO TION

NOTE:

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 227 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATIONS
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
23.06			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excluding those of heading no.23.04 or 23.05) :							
	2306.10	9	- Of cotton seeds	kg	6,6%	free	free	6,6%	4,95%	A/S. 0100
	2306.20	3	- Of linseed	kg	6,6%	free	free	6,6%	6,6%	A/S. 0001
	2306.30	8	- Of sunflower seeds	kg	6,6%	free	free	6,6%	4,95%	A/S. 0100
	2306.4	2	- Of rape and colza seeds :							
	2306.41	9	-- Of low erucic acid rape of colza Seeds	kg	6,6%	free	free	6,6%	6,6%	A/S. 0001
	2306.49	7	-- Other	kg	6,6%	free	free	6,6%	6,6%	A/S. 0001
	2306.50	7	- Of coconut or copra	kg	6,6%	free	free	6,6%	6,6%	A/S. 0001
	2306.60	1	- Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	6,6%	free	free	6,6%	3,3%	A/S. 0100
	2306.90	5	- Other	kg	6,6%	free	free	6,6%	6,6%	A/S. 0001
23.07	2307.00	8	Wine lees; argol.	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
23.08			Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included :	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
23.09			Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding :							
	2309.10	0	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail Sale :							
	.10	7	-- Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	15%	A/S. 0100
	2309.90		- Other :							
	.10	3	-- Sweetened forage	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.15	4	-- Preparations put up as crustacean food	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATIONS
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 24**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED
TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES****ANNO
TATION****NOTE:**

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco – free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading. **A/S. 0038**

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purpose of subheadings 2402.10 and 2402.90 all rolls of tobacco wrapped in paper or in other substances (excluding tobacco) shall be classified as cigarettes.
2. For the purpose of subheading 2403.10 "cigarette tobacco" means:
 - (a). Any tobacco cut into strips less than 1 mm in width;
 - (b). Any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes;
 - (c). A mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note.
3. For the purpose of subheading 2403.10 "pipe tobacco" means:
 - (a). Any tobacco cut into strips of 1 mm in width or more;
 - (b). Any tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for smoking in a pipe;
 - (c). A mixture of any tobacco (excluding cigarette tobacco as defined in Note 2) with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note; or
 - (d). Any tobacco as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Note in the form of cake, plug or stick tobacco, but not rolls tobacco.

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION V**MINERAL PRODUCTS****CHAPTER 25****SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING
MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products that have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);
 - b) Earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading No. 28.21);
 - c) Medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
 - d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);

- e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);
 - f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);
 - g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01).
 - h) Billiard chinks (heading 95.04); or
- (ij) Writing or drawing chinks or tailors' chinks (heading 96.09).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.
4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber, agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
25.08			Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths :							
	2508.10	9	- Bentonite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2508.30	9	- Fire-clay	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2508.40	3	- Other clays	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2508.50	8	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2508.60	2	- Mullite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2508.70	7	- Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.09	2509.00	9	Chalk.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.10			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk :							
	2510.10	3	- Unground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2510.20	8	- Ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.11			Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16 :							
	2511.10	7	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2511.20	1	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.12	2512.00	6	Siliceous fossil meals (for example kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.13			Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat treated :							
	2513.10	4	- Pumice stone	k g	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2513.20	9	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	k g	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
25.14	2514.00	3	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.15			Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape :							
	2515.1		- Marble and travertine :							
	2515.11	8	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2515.12	4	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2515.20	6	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.16			Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape :							
	2516.1		- Granite :							
	2516.11	1	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2516.12	8	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2516.20	9	- Sandstone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2516.90	1	- Other monumental or building stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.17			Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :							
	2517.10	9	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
25.17	2517.20	3	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2517.30	8	- Tarred macadam	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2517.4		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:							
	2517.41	9	-- Of marble	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2517.49	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.18			Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:							
	2518.10	2	- Dolomite not calcined or sintered	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2518.20	7	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2518.30	1	- Dolomite ramming mix	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.19			Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia, dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure :							
	2519.10	6	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	2519.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
25.20			Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders :							
	2520.10	6	- Gypsum; anhydrite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2520.20	0	- Plasters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.21	2521.00	5	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
25.22			Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25 :							
	2522.10	3	- Quicklime	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2522.20	8	- Slaked lime	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2522.30	2	- Hydraulic lime	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.23			Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers :							
	2523.10	7	- Cement clinkers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2523.2		- Portland cement :							
	2523.21	8	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2523.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2523.30	6	- Aluminous cement	kg	free	free			free	
	2523.90	3	- Other hydraulic cements	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.24		6	Asbestos :							
	2524.10	0	- Crocidolite :							A/S. 0016
	.10	8	-- Chrysotile	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	2524.90	7	- Other :							A/S. 0016
	.01	5	-- Actinolite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.02	3	-- Anthophyllite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.03	1	-- Amosite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.04	5	-- Tremolite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
25.25			Mica, including splittings; mica waste :							
	2525.10	4	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	2525.20	9	- Mica powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	2525.30	3	- Mica waste	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
25.26			Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc :							
	2526.10	8	- Not crushed, not powdered	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	2526.20	2	- Crushed or powdered	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
25.27	2527.00									
25.28	2528.00	0	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0045
25.29			Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar :							
	2529.10	9	- Feldspar	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2529.2		- Fluorspar :							
	2529.21	6	-- Containing by weight 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2529.22	6	-- Containing by weight more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2529.30	8	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
25.30			Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included :							
	2530.10	9	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2530.20	3	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2530.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 26

ORES, SLAG AND ASH

**ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Slag and similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
 - b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
 - c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
 - d) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - e) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
 - f) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12).
 - g) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the terms "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading No. 26.20 applies only to:

- a) Slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste) (heading 26.21); and
- b) Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds

SUBHEADING NOTES:

- 1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide
- 2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
26.01			Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites :							
	2601.1		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :							
	2601.11	2	-- Non-agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2601.12	9	-- Agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2601.20	0	- Roasted iron pyrites	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.02	2602.00	5	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.03	2603.00	9	Copper ores and concentrates.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.04	2604.00	2	Nickel ores and concentrates.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.05	2605.00	6	Cobalt ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.06	2606.00	0	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.07	2607.00	3	Lead ores and concentrates.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.08	2608.00	7	Zinc ores and concentrates.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.09	2609.00	0	Tin, ores and concentrates.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.10	2610.00	0	Chromium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.11	2611.00	4	Tungsten ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
26.12			Uranium or thorium ores and Concentrates :							
	2612.10	2	- Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2612.20	7	- Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.13			Molybdenum ores and concentrates :							
	2613.10	6	- Roasted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2613.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.14	2614.00	5	Titanium ores and concentrates.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.15			Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates :							
	2615.10	3	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2615.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.16			Precious metal ores and concentrates :							
	2616.10	7	- Silver ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2616.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.17			Other ores and concentrates :							
	2617.10	0	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2617.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.18	2618.00	8	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
26.19	2619.00	3	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 27
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS
OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS
SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

ANNO-
TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
 - (b) Medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
 - (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
 - (a). such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
 - (b). sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
 - (c). such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills or storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 per cent.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 per cent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40 the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 per cent by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method) **A/S. 0096**
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono – alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used. **A/S. 0038**

ADDITIONAL NOTES:**1. Specifications:**

In this Chapter the following expressions shall be deemed to refer to hydrocarbon fuels and oils which are liquid at normal temperature and pressure (20°C; one atmosphere) and which comply with all of the specifications hereunder assigned thereto or with any other specifications accepted or determined by the Commissioner General (unless otherwise stated, the specification properties will be determined by the methods specified below) provided the intended uses of such fuels and oils are considered by the Commissioner General in every case to be as specified hereunder in respect of such fuels and oils.

Methods to determine Specification Properties:

Distillation: ASTM D86/IP123
Density: ASTM D1298/4052
Knock Rating: ASTM D2700/IP236
Smoke Point: ASTM D1322/IP57
Sulphur Content: ASTM D2622/IP336
Kinematic Viscosity: ASTM D445/IP71
Cetane Number: ASTM D613/IP41
Cetane Index: ASTM D976

Note: ASTM means American Society for Testing of Materials, United States of America; IP means the Institute of Petroleum, United Kingdom

- (a). **"Aviation Spirit"**, being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with spark-ignition combustion piston engines
Distillation:
10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 75°C
40 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 75°C
50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 105°C
90 Per cent volume fraction below or at 135°C
Knock Rating: Minimum 100
- (b). **"Petrol"**, being products intended for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in spark-ignition, reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
Distillation:
10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 65°C
50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 77°C
50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 115°C
90 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 185°C
Density at 20°C: Between 0,705 and 0,785 kg/li
Anti-knock additives: Less than 0,013 mg/li of organic compounds of lead.
- (c). **Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017**
- (d). **"Aviation kerosene"**, being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines
Distillation:
10 per cent recovered below or at 205°C
End point not exceeding 300°C
Density at 20°C: Between 0,771 and 0,836 kg/li
Flash point (IP170): Minimum 38°C
- (e). **"Power kerosene"**, being products intended for use, advertised for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or as fuel in spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
Distillation:
15 Per cent recovered below or at 175°C
50 Per cent recovered below or at 197°C
95 Per cent recovered below or at 250°C
Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 23°C

- (f). **"Illuminating kerosene"**, being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel for illuminating or heating

Distillation:

Final boiling point not exceeding 280°C

Flash point (IP170): Minimum 38°C

Smoke Point: Minimum 23 mm

Sulphur Content (ASTM D1320/D4294/IP107): Maximum 0,0510 per cent of the mass.

A/S. 0072

- (g). **"Distillate fuel"**, being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)

- (i). Generally used as automotive fuel and known as diesel fuel

Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 362°C

Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,800 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 5,3 mm²/s

Sulphur: Maximum 0.050 per cent of the mass

Cetane Number: Minimum 45

- (ii). Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine gas oil

Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 367°C

Density at 20°C: Between 0,816 and 0,876 kg/li

Flash point (ASTM D93): Minimum 60°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 6,0 mm²/s

Sulphur: Maximum 1,0 per cent of the mass

Cetane Index: Minimum 40

- (iii). Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine diesel oil

Density at 20°C: between 0,836 and 0,896 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 62°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 10,0 mm²/s

Sulphur: Maximum 2,0 per cent of the mass

Cetane Index: Minimum 35

h) **"Residual fuel oils"**, being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in furnaces, boilers, ships and boats

Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,900 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 50°C: Minimum 24 mm²/s

ij) **"Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents"**, being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses

Distillation:

Initial boiling point exceeding 206°C

Final boiling point not exceeding 290°C

k) **"White Spirits"**, being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses

Distillation:

10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 165°C

90 Per cent evaporated below or at 195°C

Dry point not exceeding 205°C

2.

a) The volume of any product in this Chapter, and similar hydrocarbons of Chapter 29, not packed, shall be measured at 20°C at sea level.

b) Evaporation is defined in per cent by volume.

c) "Marked" and "unmarked" goods are defined in section 39A (4).

d) The use of goods classified under 2710.12.07, 2710.12.15, 2710.12.26, 2710.12.37 and 2710.12.39 are subject to the provisions of section 39A of the rules.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
27.01			Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal :							
	2701.1		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :							
	2701.11	4	-- Anthracite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2701.12	0	-- Bituminous coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2701.19	5	-- Other coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2701.20	2	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
27.02			Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet :							
	2702.10	1	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2702.20	6	- Agglomerated lignite	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
27.03	2703.00	0	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
27.04	2704.00	4	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
27.05	2705.00	8	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
27.06	2706.00	1	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
27.07			Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents :							
	2707.10	8	- Benzol (benzene)	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
	2707.20	4	- Toluol (toluene)	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
	2707.30	9	- Xylolm(xylenes)	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
27.07	2707.40	3	- Naphthalene	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
	2707.50	8	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	li	11c/li	free	free	free	11c/li	A/S. 0096
	2707.9		- Other :							
	2707.91	2	-- Creosote oils	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
	2707.99		-- Other :							
	.10	0	--- Phenols	li	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	8	--- Tar oils	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
	.90	9	--- Other	li	11c/li	free	free	free	11c/li	A/S. 0064
27.08			Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars :							
	2708.10	3	- Pitch	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2708.20	8	- Pitch coke	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
27.09	2709.00	2	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
27.10			Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.							
	2710.1		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not else where specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils :							A/S. 0038
	2710.12	8	-- Light oils and preparations :							A/S. 0038
	.01	6	--- Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
	.02	7	--- Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)	li	0,091c/li	0,091c/li	free	0,091c/li	0,091c/li	A/S. 0064

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
27.10	2710.12	.07 3	--- Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
		.09 8	--- Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
		.15 3	--- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
		.26 1	--- Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked	li	0,183c/li	free	free	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	A/S. 0064
		.30 2	--- Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1 (g)	li	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	A/S. 0064
		.35 9	--- Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
		.37 5	--- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
		.39 9	--- Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked	li	0,183c/li	free	free	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	A/S. 0064
		.40 9	--- White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k)	li	11 c/li	11 c/li	free	11 c/li	11 c/li	A/S. 0064
		.45	--- Mixed alkylenes	kg	10%	10%	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
		.47 6	--- Lubricating grease	kg	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	free	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	A/S. 0040
		.49 2	--- Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 litres	li	15%	15%	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0064
		.52 2	--- Other prepared lubricating oils	li	0,55 c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55 c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,55 c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55 c/li with a maximum of 8%	A/S. 0064
		.55 7	--- Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	li	0,55 c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55 c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,55 c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55 c/li with a maximum of 8%	A/S. 0064
		.57 3	--- Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	li	0,1 c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,1 c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,1 c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,1 c/li with a maximum of 8%	A/S. 0064
		.60 3	--- Transformer oil and cable oil	li	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0064
		.70 0	--- Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	li	15%	15%	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0064
		.80 8	--- Hydraulic transmission fluids	li	15%	15%	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0064
		.90 5	--- Other	li	11 c/li	11 c/li	free	11 c/li	11 c/li	A/S. 0064
	2710.19	4	-- Other	kg	11 c/li	11 c/li	free	11 c/li	11 c/li	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
27.10	2710.20	1	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	kg	11 c/li	11 c/li	free	11 c/li	11 c/li	A/S. 0038
	2710.9		- Waste oils :							
	2710.91	7	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2710.99		-- Other :							
	.10	8	--- Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	--- Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
27.11			Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons :							
	2711.1		- Liquefied :							
	2711.11	7	-- Natural gas	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2711.12	3	-- Propane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2711.13		-- Butanes:							
	.10	7	--- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2711.14	6	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylenes and butadiene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2711.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2711.2		- In gaseous state :							
	2711.2 1	1	-- Natural gas	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2711.29		-- Other :							
	.10	7	--- Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
27.12			Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax; microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured :							
	2712.10		- Petroleum jelly :							
	.10	1	-- In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.20	9	-- In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	kg	12,5%	free	free	free	12,5%	A/S. 0078
	2712.20	9	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 per cent of oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2712.90		- Other :							
	.10	8	-- Paraffin wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	-- Micro-crystalline wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	2	-- Montan wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.50	7	-- Slack wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	15%	15%	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
27.13			Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals :							
	2713.1		- Petroleum coke :							
	2713.11	4	-- Not calcined	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2713.12	0	-- Calcined	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2713.20	2	- Petroleum bitumen	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	2713.90	4	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
27.14			Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks :							
	2714.10	1	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 260 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION VI**PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR
ALLIED INDUSTRIES****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1.
 - (A). Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Nomenclature.
 - (B). Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a). having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b). presented together; and
 - (c). identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28**INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS,
OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - a). Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - b). The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
 - c). The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - d). The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - e). The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
 - a). Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
 - b). Halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
 - c). Carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
 - d). Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);

- e). Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
- a). Sodium chloride and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, and other products of Section V;
 - b). Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - c). Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - d). Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
 - e). Artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
 - f). Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
 - g). The metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
 - h). Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.
- Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
6. Heading No. 28.44 applies only to:
- a). Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
 - b). Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

- c). Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- d). Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0,002 µCi/g);
- e). Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- f). Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by weight of phosphorus. **A/S. 0096**
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29. **A/S. 0038**

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER I CHEMICAL ELEMENTS							
28.01			Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine :							
	2801.10	1	- Chlorine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	2801.20	4	- Iodine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	2801.30	9	- Fluorine; bromine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.02	2802.00	9	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.03	2803.00	2	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
28.04			Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals :							
	2804.10	0	- Hydrogen	m ³ at a pressure of 101,3 kPa at 15°C	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.2		- Rare gases:							
	2804.21	1	-- Argon	m ³ at a Pressure of 101,3 kPa at 15°C	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.29	2	-- Other	m ³ at a Pressure of 101,3 kPa at 15°C	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
28.04	2804.30	8	- Nitrogen	m³ at a Pressure of 101,3 kPa at 15°C	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.40	4	- Oxygen	m³ at a Pressure of 101,3 kPa at 15°C	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.50	9	- Boron; tellurium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.6		- Silicon :							
	2804.61	6	-- Containing by weight not less than 99,99 per cent of silicon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.69	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.70	8	- Phosphorus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.80	2	- Arsenic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2804.90	7	- Selenium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.05			Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:							
	2805.1		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals :							
	2805.11	0	-- Sodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2805.12	7	-- Calcium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2805.19	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2805.30	3	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2805.40	8	- Mercury	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER II INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS							
28.06			Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid :							
	2806.10	8	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	2806.20	2	- Chlorosulphuric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.07	2807.00	7	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.08	2808.00	0	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.09			Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined :							
	2809.10	9	- Diphosphorous pentaoxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2809.20	3	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0105
	.10	0	-- Of a phosphorous content of 78 per cent or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0105
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0105
28.10	2810.00	4	Oxides of boron; boric acids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.11			Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :							
	2811.1		- Other inorganic acids :							
	2811.11	4	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2811.12	5	-- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2811.19		-- Other :							
	.10	7	--- Hydrogen cyanide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
28.18			Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; alumium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:							
	2818.10	8	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2818.20	7	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2818.30	2	- Aluminium hydroxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.19			Chromium oxides and hydroxides :							
	2819.10	1	- Chromium trioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2819.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.20			Manganese oxides :							
	2820.10	1	- Manganese dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2820.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.21			Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃ :							
	2821.10	5	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2821.20	9	- Earth colours	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.22	2822.00	4	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.23	2823.00	8	Titanium oxides	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
28.24			Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead :							
	2824.10	6	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2824.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
28.25			Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides :							
	2825.10	7	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2825.20	4	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2825.30	9	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2825.40	3	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2825.50	8	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2825.60	2	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2825.70	7	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2825.80	1	- Antimony oxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2825.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			SUB-CHAPTER V							
			SALTS AND PEROXSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS							
28.26			Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts							
	2826.1		- Fluorides:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2826.12	6	-- Of aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2826.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2826.30	2	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2826.90	2	- Other							
28.27			Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides :							
	2827.10	7	- Ammonium chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
28.33	2833.2		- Other sulphates:							
	2833.21	6	-- Of magnesium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2833.22	2	-- Of aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2833.24	5	-- Of nickel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2833.25	1	-- Of copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2833.27	4	-- Of barium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2833.29	7	-- Other :							A/S. 0016
	.10	4	--- Of zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	2833.30	4	- Alums	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2833.40	9	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0001
28.34			Nitrites; nitrates :							
	2834.10	9	- Nitrites	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2834.2		- Nitrates :							
	2834.21	6	-- Of potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2834.29	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.35			Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined :							
	2835.10	2	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2835.2		- Phosphates :							
	2835.22	5	-- Of mono- or disodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2835.24	2	-- Of potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
28.37			Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:							
	2837.1		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:							
	2837.11	6	-- Of sodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2837.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2837.20	4	- Complex cyanides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.39			Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:							
	2839.1		- Of sodium:							
	2839.11	3	-- Sodium metasilicates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2839.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2839.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.40			Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):							
	2840.1		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):							
	2840.11	3	-- Anhydrous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2840.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2840.20	1	- Other borates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2840.30	6	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.41			Salts of oxometallic or eroxometallic acids:							
	2841.30	7	- Sodium dichromate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2841.50	9	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2841.6		- Manganites, manganates and pemanganates:							
	2841.61	5	-- Potassium permanganate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
28.41	2841.69	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2841.70	8	- Molybdates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2841.80	2	- Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2841.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.42			Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:							
	2842.10	4	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2842.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			SUB-CHAPTER VI							
			MISCELLANEOUS							
28.43			Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:							
	2843.10	8	- Colloidal precious metals	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2843.2		- Silver compounds:							
	2843.21	9	-- Silver nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2843.29	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	2843.30	7	- Gold compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2843.90	4	- Other compounds; amalgams	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			Radioactive chemical elements and radio active isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:							
	2844.10	1	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
28.44	2844.20	6	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2844.30	0	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2844.40	5	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2844.50	4	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.45			Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:							
	2845.10	5	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2845.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.46			Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:							
	2846.10	9	- Cerium compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2846.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.47	2847.00		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:							
	.15	6	- Not solidified with urea	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.30	4	- Solidified with urea	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
28.48	2848.00	1	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
28.49			Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:							
	2849.10	3	- Of calcium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009

Date as on: 11.04.2017

- 281 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

ANNO
TION**NOTES:**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - (a). Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - (b). Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - (c). The products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 29.40, or the products of heading 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
 - (d). The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
 - (e). The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (f). The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - (g). The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - (h). The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Goods of heading No. 15.04 or crude glycerol heading 5.20;
 - (b). Ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
 - (c). Methane or propane (heading 27.11);

(d). The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;

(e). Immunological products of heading 30.02.

A/S. 0038

(f). Urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);

(g). Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);

(h). Enzymes (heading 35.07);

(ij). Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 36.06);

(k). Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or

(l). Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.

For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen- function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.

5.

(A). The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters

(B). Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(C). Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28 :

- (1).** Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;
- (2).** Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and
- (3).** Co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds

(D). Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).

(E). Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

- 6.** The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

- 7.** Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purpose of heading 29.37:

- (a). the term “hormones” includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones)
- (b). the expression “used primarily as hormones” applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading

SUBHEADING NOTE:

- 1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.
- 2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheading of this Chapter.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER I HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES							
29.01			Acyclic hydrocarbons:							
	2901.10	1	- Saturated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2901.2		- Unsaturated:							
	2901.21	2	-- Ethylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2901.22	9	-- Propene (propylene)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2901.23	5	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2901.24	1	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2901.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.02			Cyclic hydrocarbons:							
	2902.1		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:							
	2902.11	1	-- Cyclohexane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.19	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.20	9	- Benzene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.30	4	- Toluene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.4		- Xylenes:							
	2902.41	5	-- o-Xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.42	1	-- m-Xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.43	8	-- p-Xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.44	4	-- Mixed xylene isomers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.02	2902.50	3	- Styrene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.60	8	- Ethylbenzene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.70	2	- Cumene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2902.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.03			Halogenated derivatives of Hydrocarbons:							
	2903.1		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:							
	2903.11	5	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2903.12	1	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2903.13	8	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2903.14	4	-- Carbon tetrachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2903.15	0	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2903.19		-- Other:							
	.10	3	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2903.2		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:							
	2903.21	8	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2903.22	6	-- Trichloroethylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	2903.23	2	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	2903.29	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2903.3		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:							
	2903.31	4	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.03	2903.39		-- Other:							A/S. 0016
	.10	2	--- Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (PFOSF)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.20	4	--- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0066
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	2903.7		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :							A/S. 0038
	2903.71	2	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.72	9	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.73	5	-- Dichlorofluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.74	1	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.75	8	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.76	4	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.77		-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine :							A/S. 0038
	.05	1	--- Trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.10	8	--- Dichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.15	9	--- Trichlorofluoromethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	5	--- Dichlorofluoromethanes and chloropentafluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.25	6	--- Chlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	2	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0066
	.35	3	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.40	2	--- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.45	0	--- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.50	7	--- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.55	8	--- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.03	2903.77									
	.60	4	--- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.65	5	--- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.70	1	--- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.78	7	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.79		-- Other:							A/S. 0038
	.10	0	--- Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	8	--- Dichlorodifluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	5	--- Other derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.40	2	--- Derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.8		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :							A/S. 0038
	2903.81		-- 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 – Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	4	--- Lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	1	--- Alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha HCH)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	9	--- Beta- hexachlorocyclohexane (beta HCH)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.82		-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	0	--- Aldrin (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	8	--- Chlordane (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	5	--- Heptachlor	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.83	4	-- Mirex (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.03	2903.89		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	.20	2	--- Polychlorinated dibenz-p-dioxins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	1	--- Dibenzofurans	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.40	7	--- Hexabromodiphenyl ether (c-octaBDE)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.9		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :							A/S. 0038
	2903.91	1	-- Chlorobenzene, o – dichlorobenzene and p – dichlorobenzene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.92		-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane(INN), 1, 1, 1 – trichloro – 2, 2 – bis (p – chlorophenyl) ethane)) :							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane(INN), 1, 1, 1 – trichloro – 2, 2 – bis (p – chlorophenyl) ethane))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2903.93	4	-- Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2903.94	0	-- Hexabromobiphenyls	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2903.99		-- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.05	3	--- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (hexa-))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8(deca-))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.15	0	--- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (octa-))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	7	--- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.25	8	--- Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	4	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	.35	5	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.04			Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:							
	2904.10		- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:							
	.10	8	-- Sulphonic acids	kg	14%	free	free	free	14%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	2904.20	7	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2904.3		- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:					.		A/S. 0096
	2904.31	8	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2904.32	4	-- Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2904.33	0	-- Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2904.34	7	-- Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2904.35	3	-- Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2904.36	5	-- Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2904.90		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	2904.9		- Other:							A/S. 0096
	2904.91	5	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2904.99	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
			SUB-CHAPTER II							
			ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES.							
29.05			Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
	2905.1		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:							
	2905.11	2	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.12	9	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.05	2905.13	5	-- Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	2905.14	1	-- Other butanols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.16	4	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.17	0	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.19		-- Other:							
	.10	0	--- 3,3-dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	8	--- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.2		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:							
	2905.22	3	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.3		- Diols:							
	2905.31	1	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.32	8	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.39	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.4		- Other polyhydric alcohols:							
	2905.41	6	-- 2-Ethyl-2- (hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.42	2	-- Pentaerythritol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.43	9	-- Mannitol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.44	5	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	2905.45	1	-- Glycerol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0018
	2905.49	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.05	2905.5		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:							
	2905.51	0	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2905.59	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.06			Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivates.							
	2906.1		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:							
	2906.11	6	-- Menthol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2906.12	2	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2906.13	9	-- Sterols and inositols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2906.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2906.2		- Aromatic:							
	2906.21	0	-- Benzyl alcohol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2906.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			SUB-CHAPTER III							
			PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES							
29.07			Phenols; phenol-alcohols.							
	2907.1		- Monophenols:							
	2907.11	6	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2907.12	6	-- Cresols and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2907.13	2	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2907.15	5	-- Naphthols and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2907.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.07	2907.2		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:							
	2907.21	4	-- Resorcinol and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2907.22	0	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2907.23	7	-- 4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylol propane) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2907.29	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.08	2908.1		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols: - Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:							
	2908.11	3	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2908.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2908.9		- Other :							
	2908.91	1	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2908.92		-- 4, 6- Dinitro – o – cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2908.99	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
			SUB-CHAPTER IV ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES							
29.09	2909.1		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
	2909.11	7	-- Diethyl ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2909.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.09	2909.20	5	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriva tives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2909.30		- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							A/S. 0016
	.10	7	-- Pentabromodiphenyl ether (c-pentaBDE)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.20	4	-- Tetrabromodiphenyl ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	2909.4		- Ether - alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
	2909.41	7	-- 2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2909.43	3	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2909.44	2	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2909.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2909.50	9	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
2909.60	3	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010	
29.10			Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
	2910.10	0	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2910.20	5	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2910.30	9	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2910.40	4	- Dieldrin (ISO,INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2910.50	9	- Endrin (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2910.90		- Other:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.10 .90	4 2	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017 Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096 A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.11	2911.00	0	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			SUB-CHAPTER V ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.							
29.12			Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:							
	2912.1		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:							
	2912.11	4	-- Methanal (formaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	2912.12	0	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2912.19	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2912.2		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:							
	2912.21	9	-- Benzaldehyde	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2912.29	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2912.4		- Aldehyde – alcohols, aldehyde – ethers, aldehyde – phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:							A/S. 0038
	2912.41	8	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2912.42	4	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2912.49	9	-- Other:							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Aldehyde-alcohols	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2912.50	6	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2912.60	0	- Paraformaldehyde	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.13	2913.00	7	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			SUB-CHAPTER VI KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS							
29.14			Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 2914.11 1 -- Acetone 2914.12 8 -- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone) 2914.13 4 -- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone) 2914.19 2 -- Other 2914.2 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: 2914.22 2 -- Cyclohexanone and methycyclohexanones 2914.23 9 -- Ionones and methylinones 2914.29 7 -- Other: .10 4 --- Camphor .90 2 --- Other 2914.3 - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: 2914.31 0 -- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one) 2914.39 1 -- Other 2914.40 9 - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes 2914.50 3 - Ketone- phenols and ketones with other oxygen function							
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
				kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.14	2914.6		- Quinones:							
	2914.61	4	-- Anthraquinone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2914.62	0	-- Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2914.69	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2914.70		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017:							A/S. 0096
	2914.7		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	kg						A/S. 0096
	2914.71	9	-- Chlordecone (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2914.79	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
			SUB-CHAPTER VII CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXY ACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES.							
29.15			Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.							
	2915.1		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:							
	2915.11	5	-- Formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.12	1	-- Salts of formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.13	8	-- Esters of formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.2		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:							
	2915.21	6	-- Acetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	2915.24	9	-- Acetic anhydride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.29	0	-- Other:							
	.10	8	--- Sodium acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.15	2915.3		- Esters of acetic acid:							
	2915.31	4	-- Ethyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	2915.32	0	-- Vinyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.33	7	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.36	6	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	2915.39		-- Other:							
	.20	2	--- Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	7	--- Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0016
	.35	8	--- Isobutyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.40	4	--- Amyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0016
	.45	5	--- 2-ethoxyethyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.60	9	--- Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	2915.40	2	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.50		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:							
	.30	9	-- Calcium propionate	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0022
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.60	1	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.70	6	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2915.90		- Other:							A/S. 0016
	.10	2	-- Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.16			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
	2916.1		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
	2916.11		-- Acrylic acid and its salts:							
	.10	6	--- Acrylic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.12		-- Esters of acrylic acid:							
	.10	2	--- Methyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	--- Ethyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	7	--- Butyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	4	--- 2 Ethylhexyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.13	1	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.14	8	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.15	4	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.16		-- Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2916.19	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.20	7	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.3		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
	2916.31	8	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.32	4	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.16	2916.34	7	-- Phenylacetic acid its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2916.39		-- Other:							A/S. 0038
	.10	3	--- Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
29.17			Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:							
	2917.1		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
	2917.11	2	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2917.12		-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:							
	.20	3	--- Dioctyl adipate	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2917.13	5	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2917.14	1	-- Maleic anhydride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	2917.19		-- Other:							
	.35	6	--- Fumaric acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.45	3	--- Other acids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	2917.20	0	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2917.3		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
	2917.32	8	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	2917.33	4	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.17	2917.34	0	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	2917.35	7	-- Phthalic anhydride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	2917.36	3	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2917.37	2	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2917.39		-- Other							A/S. 0016
	.10	1	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
29.18			Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives							
	2918.1		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:							
	2918.11	6	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2918.12	2	-- Tartaric acid	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	2918.13	9	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2918.14	5	-- Citric acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	2918.15	1	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2918.16	8	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2918.17	4	-- 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2918.18	0	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2918.19		-- Other:							
	.10	4	--- Malic Acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	.30	9	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER IX NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS.							
29.21			Amine-function compounds.							
	2921.1		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
	2921.11	3	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	2921.12	8	-- 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2921.13	6	-- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2921.14	2	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2921.19		-- Other:							
	.15	2	--- Ethylamine; Monoisopropylamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	.20	9	--- Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	4	--- Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	6	--- Trichlormethine (INN) (tris-(2- chloroethyl) amine)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.35	7	--- N, N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.80	2	--- Other, of a carbon chain length of C ⁸ to C ²²	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.2		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
	2921.21	8	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.22	4	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.30	6	- Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.21	2921.4		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
	2921.41	7	-- Aniline and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.42	3	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.43	6	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.44		-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:							
	.20	0	--- Dphenylamine; octylated diphenylamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	2921.45	2	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha- Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.46	9	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexametamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfemin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.49	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.5		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :							
	2921.51		-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotolouences, and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
	.20	6	--- Derivatives of o- or m- phenylenediamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2921.59	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.22			Oxygen-function amino-compounds:							
	2922.1		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:							
	2922.11	7	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.12	3	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.13		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	2922.14	6	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.22	2922.15	2	-- Triethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2922.16	9	-- Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2922.17	5	-- Methyl-diethanolamine and ethyl-diethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2922.18	1	-- 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2922.19		-- Other:							
	.10	5	--- Triethanolamine salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.20	2	--- Ethyl-diethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	4	--- Methyl-diethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	7	--- N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.50	4	--- N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.60	1	--- N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.2		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:							
	2922.21	1	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.3		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:							
	2922.31	6	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.39	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.4		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters ; salts thereof:							
	2922.41	0	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0034

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.22	2922.42	7	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.43	3	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	2922.44	5	-- Tiilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2922.50	9	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.23			Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids; whether or not chemically defined:							
	2923.10	4	- Choline and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2923.20	9	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2923.30	3	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2923.40	8	- Didecyltrimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2923.90		- Other :							A/S. 0001
	.10	8	-- Diallyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.24			Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:							
	2924.1	8	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
	2924.11	4	-- Meprobamate (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2924.12		-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):							A/S. 0016
	.10	0	--- Soluble liquids containing more than 1 000g/li of phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.20	5	--- Fluoroacetamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.30	2	--- Monocrotophos (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER X							
			ORGANO- INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES							
29.30			Organo-sulphur compounds							
	2930.20	0	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2930.30		- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides:							A/S. 0016
	.10	2	-- Containing by mass 15% or more of thiuram	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	2930.40	7	- Methionine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2930.50		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	2930.60	9	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2930.70	3	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2930.80		- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO):							A/S. 0096
	.10	5	-- Aldicarb (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.20	2	-- Captafol (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.30	4	-- Methamidophos (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2930.90		- Other:							
	.01	0	-- [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters, alkylated or protonated salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.03	7	-- 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulfide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.05	3	-- Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.07	3	-- Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.09	6	-- 1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.11	8	-- 1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) -n-propane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.30	2930.90									
	.13	4	-- 1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n- butane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.15	0	-- 1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.17	7	-- Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.19	3	-- Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.21	5	-- O, O-Deithyl S-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothionate and its alkylated or protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.23	1	-- N, N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	8	-- Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis (2- hydrocyethyl) sulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.27	4	-- O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphono-thiolothionate (fonofos)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.29	0	-- Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	4	-- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.50	4	-- Capitafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.31			Other organo-inorganic compounds:							A/S. 0038
	2931.10		- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2931.20		- Tributyltin compounds							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	-- Tributyltin Oxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	9	-- Tributyltin fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	6	-- Tributyltin methacrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.40	3	-- Tributyltin benzoate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.50	0	-- Tributyltin chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.60	8	-- Tributyltin linoleate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.31	2931.20	5	-- Tributyltin naphthenate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2931.3		- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives:							A/S. 0096
	2931.31	5	-- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.32	1	-- Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.33	8	-- Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.34	4	-- Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.35	0	-- 2,4,6-Tripopyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.36	7	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.37	3	-- Bis[(5 - ethyl - 2 - met hyl - 2 - oxido - 1 , 3 , 2 - dioxaphosphinan - 5 - yl) methyl] methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.38	4	-- Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2931.90		- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	3	-- O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.15	4	-- O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	0	-- 2-Chlorovinylchlorosrsine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.25	1	-- Bis (2-Chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	8	-- Tris (2-Chlorovinyl) arsine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.35	9	-- Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) difluoridates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.40	5	-- (O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters, alkylated or protonated salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.45	6	-- O-isopropyl methylphosphono-chloridate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.50	2	-- O-Pinacolyl methyphosphono chloridate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.31	2931.90		-- Other, containing a phosphorus atom which is bonded with one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.55	3		kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	-- Other							
29.32			Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:							
	2932.1		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
	2932.11	7	-- Tetrahydrofuran	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.12	6	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.13	2	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.14	9	-- Sucralose	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.20		- Lactones							
	.10	5	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	.20	2	-- Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.9		- Other:							
	2932.91	6	-- Isosafrole	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.92	2	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl) propan-2-one	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.93	9	-- Piperonal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.94	5	-- Safrole	kg	free	free	free	free	free	
	2932.95	1	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.32	2932.99		-- Other:							A/S. 0016
	.10	4	--- Containing by mass 10% or more of carbofuran	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
29.33			Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:							
	2933.1		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
	2933.11	3	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.2		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
	2933.21	8	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.3		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
	2933.31	2	-- Pyridine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.32	9	-- Piperidine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.33	5	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.39		-- Other:							
	.10	3	--- 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	0	--- Quinuclidine-3-ol	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.33	2933.4		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:							
	2933.41	7	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.49		-- Other:							
	.10	5	--- Polymerised 1,2-dihydro- 2,2,4- trimethyl quinoline	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.5		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:							
	2933.52	8	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.53	4	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.54	0	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.55	7	-- Loprazolam)(INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.59		-- Other:							
	.10	1	--- Trimethoprim (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	7	--- Tenofovir disproxil fumarate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	4	--- Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.80	0	--- Bromacil, O ,O-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothiate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.85	1	--- Other compounds of urea	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	2933.6		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:							
	2933.61	6	-- Melamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.69		-- Other:							
	.20	1	--- Cyanuric chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.33	2933.69									
	.30	9	--- Atrazine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0098
	.40	6	--- Simazine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	2933.7		- Lactams:							
	2933.71	0	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon caprolactam)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.72	7	-- Clobazam (INN) and methylprylon (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.79	1	-- Other lactams	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.9		- Other:							
	2933.91	2	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN) chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyn l loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2933.92	6	-- Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2933.99		-- Other:							A/S. 0016
	.10	8	--- Containing by mass 7% or more of carbofuran	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
29.34			Nucliec acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:							
	2934.10	0	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2934.20	5	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2934.30	5	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring- system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.34	2934.9		- Other:							
	2934.91	3	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2934.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0016
29.35		6	Sulphonamides							A/S. 0096
	2935.10		- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2935.20		- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2935.30		- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2935.40		- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2935.50		- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	2935.90		- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
			SUB-CHAPTER XI							
			PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES							
29.36			Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.							
	2936.2		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:							
	2936.21	9	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2936.22	5	-- Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2936.23	1	-- Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2936.24	8	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2936.25	4	-- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
29.36	2936.26	0	-- Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2936.27	7	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2936.28	3	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2936.29	1	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2936.90	4	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.37			Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:							
	2937.1		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivations and structural analogue:							
	2937.11	8	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2937.12	4	-- Insulin and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2937.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2937.2		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:							
	2937.21	2	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2937.22	9	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2937.23	5	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2937.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2937.50	2	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivations and structural analogues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2937.90		- Other:							
	.10	5	-- Epinephrine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	2	-- Other catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.30	9	-- Amino acids derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER XII GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES							
29.38			Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.							
	2938.10	5	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2938.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
29.39			Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:							A/S. 0096
	2939.1		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:							
	2939.11		-- Concentrate of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebaine (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof :							
	.10	2	--- Codeine phosphate	kg	5%	5%	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2939.19	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2939.20	3	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2939.30		- Caffeine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2939.4		- Ephedrine and their salts:							
	2939.41	9	-- Ephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2939.42	5	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2939.43	1	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	2939.44		-- Norephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	2939.49	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

**ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
 - (b). Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24); **A/S. 0038**
 - (c). Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
 - (d). Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
 - (e). Preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - (f). Soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
 - (g). Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
 - (h). Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF). **A/S. 0038**

3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this chapter, the following are to be treated:
- (a). As unmixed products:
 - (i). Unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - (ii). All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - (iii). Simple vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
 - (b). As products which have been mixed:
 - (i). Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - (ii). Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - (iii). Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
- (a). Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - (b). Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - (c). Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
 - (d). Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - (e). Blood-grouping reagents;
 - (f). Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - (g). First-aid boxes and kits;

- (h). Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides.
- (ij). Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examination or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;
- (k). Waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life; and
- (l). Appliances indentifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated: **A/S.0096**
 - (a). As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities; **A/S. 0096**
 - (b). As products which have been mixed: **A/S. 0096**
 - (1). The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents; **A/S. 0096**
 - (2). The products mentioned in (a) and (b)(1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and **A/S. 0096**
 - (3). The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive **A/S. 0096**
2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artanimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN), chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperazine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN). **A/S. 0096**

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
30.01			Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:							
	3001.20	8	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3001.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
30.02			Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro – organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:							A/S. 0038
	3002.10	7	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	3002.1		- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:							A/S. 0096
	3002.11	3	-- Malaria diagnostic test kits	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3002.12	6	-- Antisera and other blood fractions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3002.13	6	-- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3002.14	2	-- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3002.15	9	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3002.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3002.20	1	- Vaccines for human medicine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3002.30	6	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3002.90	3	- Other							A/S. 0001
	.10	0	-- Saxitoxin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	8	-- Racine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
30.04	3004.4		- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :							A/S. 0096
	3004.41		-- Containing ephedrine or its salts:							A/S. 0096
	.10	5	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3004.42		-- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts:							A/S. 0096
	.10	1	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3004.43		-- Containing norephedrine or its salts:							A/S. 0096
	.10	8	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3004.49		-- Other:							A/S. 0096
	.05	6	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.10	2	--- Other, containing codeine phosphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	3004.50		- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:							A/S. 0096
	.10	3	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	3004.60	7	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3004.90		- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.10	8	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
30.05			Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:							
	3005.10	3	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer							A/S. 0095
	.10	5	- - Adhesive bandages	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0095
	.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0095
	3005.90		- Other:							
	.10	1	- - Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
30.06			Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter:							
	3006.10	1	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3006.20	6	- Blood-grouping reagents	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3006.30	0	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3006.40	5	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3006.50	2	- First-aid boxes and kits	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3006.60	4	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3006.70	9	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3006.9		- Other:							
	3006.91	4	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3006.92	0	- - Waste pharmaceuticals	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 31**FERTILISERS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Animal blood of heading 05.11;
 - (b). Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(A), 3(A), 4(A) or 5 below); or
 - (c). Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
 - (A). Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - (i). Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (ii). Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - (iii). Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (iv). Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - (v). Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - (vi). Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - (vii). Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - (viii). Urea, whether or not pure.

(B). Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

(C). Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

(D). Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (A)(ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:

(A). Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

(i). Basic slag;

(ii). Natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;

(iii). Superphosphates (single, double or triple);

(iv). Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 per cent by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product;

(B). Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.

(C). Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:

(A). Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

(i). Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

(ii). Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;

(iii). Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

(iv). Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

(B). Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.
6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 32**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a). Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
 - (b). Tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or.
 - (c). Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands and consisting of:
 - (a). Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - (b). Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
32.01			Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:							A/S. 0001
	3201.10	7	- Quebracho extract	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3201.20	1	- Wattle extract	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3201.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
32.02			Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:							
	3202.10	0	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3202.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
32.03	3203.00	5	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
32.04			Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:							
	3204.1		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:							
	3204.11	4	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3204.12	0	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3204.13	7	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3204.14	3	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3204.15	2	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3204.16	6	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
32.04	3204.17		-- Pigments and preparations based thereon:							
	.10	1	--- Azo pigments of the following description and International colour Index Numbers: - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095, - C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110, - C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085, - C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850, - C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865, - C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3204.19		-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:							
	.10	2	--- Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095, - C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110, - C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085, - C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850, - C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865, - C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3204.20	2	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3204.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
32.05	3205.00	7	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
32.06			Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:							
	3206.1		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:							
	3206.11	1	-- Containing 80 per cent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3206.19		-- Other:							
	.10	9	--- Titanium dioxide coated mica	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
32.06	3206.20		- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:							
	.10	7	-- Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc, chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers: - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600, - C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605, - C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 48.4, No. 77605 and No. 15865, - C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520, - C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200, - C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 77288, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839, - C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0022
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3206.4		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:							
	3206.41	5	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3206.42	1	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3206.49		-- Other:							
	.10	3	--- Black masterbatch	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.20	0	--- Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number:-C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3206.50	3	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
32.07			Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:							
	3207.10	9	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations:	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3207.20	3	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations :							A/S. 0096
	.10	0	-- Vitrifiable enamels and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0096
	.20	8	-- Vitrifiable glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3207.30	8	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
32.07	3207.40	2	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
32.08			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:							
	3208.10	2	- Based on polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3208.20	7	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:							A/S. 0096
	.10	4	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	3208.90		- Other:							
	.30	0	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
32.09			Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:							
	3209.10		- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:							A/S. 0079
	.10	3	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	3209.90		- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.10	6	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
32.10	3210.00		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:							A/S. 0079
	.10	9	- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	7	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 33**ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY,
COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
 - (b). Soap or other products of heading 34.01; or
 - (c). Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics
3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
33.01			Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:							
	3301.1		- Essential oils of citrus fruit::							
	3301.12	1	-- Of orange	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3301.13	8	-- Of lemon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3301.19		-- Other:							A/S. 0016
	.10	3	--- Of lime	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	3301.2	4	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:							
	3301.24	5	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3301.25	1	-- Of other mints	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3301.29		-- Other:							A/S. 0016
	.10	8	--- Of geranium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.20	5	--- Of jasmin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.30	2	--- Of lavender or of lavandin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0015
	3301.30	2	- Resinoids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3301.90		- Other:							
	.10	2	-- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.20	0	-- Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.30	7	-- Extracted oleoresins obtained from the extraction of liquorice	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.40	4	-- Extracted oleoresins obtained from the extraction of hops	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
33.01	3301.90	1	-- Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.50	9	-- Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.60	3	-- Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i>	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.80	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
33.02			Mixtures of odoriferous substance and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substance, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:							A/S. 0001
	3302.10	2	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3302.90		- Other:							
	.10	6	-- Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
33.03	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3303.00		Perfumes and toilet waters:							A/S. 0025
	.10	9	- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
33.04	.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
			Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.							
	3304.10		- Lip make-up preparations:							A/S. 0025
33.04	.10	7	-- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.20	4	-- Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
33.04	3304.10.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	3304.20		- Eye make-up preparations:							A/S. 0025
	.10	1	-- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3304.30		- Manicure or pedicure preparations:							A/S. 0025
	.10	6	-- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3304.9		- Other:							
	3304.91		-- Powders, whether or not compressed:							A/S. 0025
	.10	8	--- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.20	7	--- Baby powders	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.30	4	--- Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3304.99		-- Other:							
	.10	0	--- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.20	8	--- Barrier cream in packagings of 5 kg or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.30	5	--- Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
33.05			Preparations for use on the hair:							
	3305.10	3	- Shampoos	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	3305.20		- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening:							A/S. 0079
	.10	5	-- In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0079

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
33.05	3305.20	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0079
	3305.30		- Hair lacquers:							A/S. 0079
	.10	1	-- In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0079
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0079
	3305.90	8	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
33.06	3306.10	7	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packings: - Dentifrices	kg	10%	free	free	free	free to Argentina, Brazil	A/S. 0100
	3306.20		- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):							
	.10	9	-- Of high tenacity aramid yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	3306.90	3	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3307.10		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorant, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties: - Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:							
	.10	8	-- Styptic pencils	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.20	5	-- In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0079
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	3307.20		- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants:							
	.10	9	-- In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 354 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 34**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS,
ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS,
CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES"
AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER****ANNO
TION****NOTES.**

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
 - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, organic surface-active agents are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 per cent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
 - (a). give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
 - (b). Reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
 - (a). Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water- soluble;

(b). Products obtained by mixing different waxes;

(c). Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

(a) products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;

(b) unmixed animal waxes and unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;

(c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

(d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Yeasts (heading 21.02);
 - (b). Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
 - (c). Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
 - (d). Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
 - (e). Hardened proteins (heading 39.13); or
 - (f). Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 35.05, the terms "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 per cent.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 per cent fall in heading 17.02.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

ANNO
TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:
 - (a). Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - (b). Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - (c). Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

ANNO
TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to a process by which visible images are formed directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other form sensitive of radiation photosensitive surfaces.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
37.01			Photographic plates and in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised unexposed, whether or not in packs:							
	3701.10		- For X-ray:							
	.10	3	-- Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	-- Other	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	3701.20	0	- Instant print film	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3701.30		- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:							
	.25	0	-- Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
	.60	9	-- Other, or orthochromatic	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	0	-- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3701.9		- Other:							
	3701.91	9	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3701.99		-- Other:							
	.45	2	--- Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.70	0	--- Other, orthochromatic	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	--- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
37.02			Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:							
	3702.10	1	- For X-ray	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.3		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:							
	3702.31	5	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
37.02	3702.32		-- Other, with silver halide emulsion:							
	.10	9	--- Orthochromatic film	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	7	--- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.39		-- Other:							
	.10	3	--- Orthochromatic film	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	1	--- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.4		- Other film, perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:							
	3702.41	9	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.42		-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, (excluding that for colour photography):							
	.10	3	--- Instant print film	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	m ²	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	3702.43		-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:							
	.10	8	--- Orthochromatic film	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	--- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.44		-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:							
	.10	6	--- Orthochromatic film	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	4	--- Other	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.5		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):							
	3702.52	0	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	m	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	3702.53	7	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides.	m	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.54	3	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	m	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
37.02	3702.55	7	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.56	6	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3702.9		- Other:							A/S. 0001
	3702.96		-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Orthocramatic film	m	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	2	--- Other	m	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	3702.97		-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m :							A/S. 0038
	.10	8	--- Orthocramatic film	m	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	6	--- Other	m	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	3702.98		-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm :							A/S. 0038
37.03	3703.10		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:							
	.10	0	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:							
	.90	9	-- Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3703.20	8	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	3703.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
37.04	3704.00		Photographic plates, film, paper, paper board and textiles, exposed but not developed:							
	.10	0	- Cinematographic film	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 11.04.2017

- 373 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 38**MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS****ANNO
TION****NOTES.**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

(a). Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

(i). Artificial graphite (heading 38.01);

(ii). Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;

(iii). Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);

(iv). certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;

(v). products specified in Note 3 (a) or 3 (c) below;

(b). Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally, heading 21.06).

(c). slag, ash and residues (including sludges but excluding sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);

(d). medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or

(e). Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2.

(A). For the purposes of heading 38.22., the expression "certified reference material" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(B). With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule.

3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:

- (a). Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
- (b). Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
- (c). Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
- (d). Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and
- (e). Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

A/S. 0038

4. Throughout this Schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover the following:

- (a). Individual materials or articles segregated from the such as wastes of plastics, rubber wood, paper textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings in this Schedule;
- (b). Industrial waste;
- (c). Waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
- (d). Clinical waste, as defined in Note 6(a)f below;

5. For the purpose of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scouring and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. For the purpose of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:

- (a). clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

- (b). waste organic solvents
- (c). waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
- (d). other wastes from chemicals or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono – alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used. **A/S. 0038**

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p* chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds. **A/S. 0096**

Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO). **A/S. 0096**

2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO). **A/S. 0096**
3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordane (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers. **A/S. 0096**
4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

- | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------|
| 1. | | A/S. 0038 |
| (a). | Tariff subheading 3826.00.10 covers biodiesel | A/S. 0038 |
| | (i). intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as a liquid fuel substitute for petroleum based distillate fuels; or | |
| | (ii). used for blending with petroleum fuels. | |
| (b). | Biodiesel that does not conform to Note 1(a), is to be classified in tariff subheading 3826.00.90. | A/S. 0038 |
| (c). | Biodiesel classifiable in subheading 3826.00.10 does not include biodiesel blended with petroleum based fuels classifiable in Chapter 27 or elsewhere in this Schedule | A/S. 0038 |

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.06			Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:							
	3806.10	6	- Rosin and resin acids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3806.20	0	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, excluding salts of rosin adducts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3806.30	5	- Ester gums	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3806.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
38.07	3807.00		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
38.08			Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):							
	3808.50		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017:							A/S. 0096
	3808.5		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:							A/S. 0096
	3808.52		-- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:							A/S. 0096
	.10	1	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3808.59		-- Other:							A/S. 0096
	.21	1	--- Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.23	8	--- Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.25	4	--- Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.27	0	--- Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.08	3808.59	.29 7	--- Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bisdithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.31 9	--- Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of; dithiocarbamates or bisdithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.33 5	--- Other fungicides, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
		.35 1	--- Other fungicides, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
		.37 8	--- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4- chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.39 4	--- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4- chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.41 6	--- Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.43 2	--- Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.45 9	--- Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.47 5	--- Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.49 1	--- Disinfectants, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
		.51 3	--- Other, disinfectants in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers not holding more than 5 litres	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
		.53 9	--- Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
		.55 6	--- Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
		.59 9	--- Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.08	3808.59	0	--- Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	3808.59.9		--- Other							A/S. 0096
	.91	2	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.99	8	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3808.6		- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:							A/S. 0096
	3808.61		-- In packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:							A/S. 0096
	.10	3	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3808.62		-- In packings of a net mass content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:							A/S. 0096
	.10	6	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3808.69		-- Other:							A/S. 0096
	.10	0	--- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3808.9		- Other:							A/S. 0079
	3808.91		-- Insecticides:							A/S. 0079
	.10	3	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.90	1	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	3808.91.1		--- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							A/S. 0079
	.11	1	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.19	7	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.08	3808.92.9		--- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.91	6	---- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0079
	.99	1	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0079
	3808.93		-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:							A/S. 0079
	.04	1	--- With atrazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.05	0	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.07	6	--- With atrazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.09	2	--- With alachlor as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.10	6	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.13	0	--- With alachlor as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.16	5	--- With alachlor as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.17	3	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.19	9	--- With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.30	0	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.31	9	--- With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.33	5	--- With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.34	3	--- With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.35	1	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.37	8	--- With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.08	3808.94.3		--- Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants:							A/S. 0079
	.31	5	---- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.39	0	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	3808.94.4		--- Other, with a coal tar derivate as active ingredient:							A/S. 0079
	.41	2	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.49	8	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.80	3	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.85	4	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	3808.94.8		--- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							A/S. 0079
	.81	1	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.89	7	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	0	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	3808.94.9		--- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.91	9	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.99	4	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	3808.99		-- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.10	4	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	3808.99.1		--- Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							A/S. 0079
	.11	2	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.19	8	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	2	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	3808.99.9		--- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.91	0	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.99	6	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.09			Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:							
	3809.10	7	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3809.9		- Other:							
	3809.91	1	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3809.92	6	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industry	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3809.93	2	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industry	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
38.10			Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; powders and pastes consisting of soldering, brazing or welding metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:							
	3810.10	7	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3810.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
38.11			Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:							
	3811.1		- Anti-knock preparations:							
	3811.11	7	-- Based on lead compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3811.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3811.2		- Additives for lubricating oils:							
	3811.21	1	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials:							
	3811.29	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3811.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.12			Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidantising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:							
	3812.10	4	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3812.20	9	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3812.30		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	3812.3		- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:							A/S. 0096
	3812.31		-- Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ):							A/S. 0096
	.10	7	--- Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.20	4	--- Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	3812.39		-- Other:							A/S. 0096
	.10	8	--- Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
38.13			Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:							
	.15	1	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.17	8	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.19	4	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.21	6	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.23	2	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	.25	9	- Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.27	5	- Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.13	3813.00	.29 1	- Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
		.31 3	- Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
		.33 8	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
		.35 6	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
		.37 2	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
		.39 9	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
		.41 0	- Other, containing bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
		.43 7	-Other, containing bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
		.90 9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
38.14	3814.00	7	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:							
		3814.00.1 4	- Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs):							A/S. 0096
		.11 2	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
		.19 8	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
		3814.00.2 1	- Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):							A/S. 0096
		.21 8	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
		.29 5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.14	3814.00 .3	9	- Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):							A/S. 0096
	.31	7	-- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.39	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3814.00.9	2	- Other:							A/S. 0096
	.91	0	-- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	.99	6	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
38.15			Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:							
	3815.1		- Supported catalysts:							
	3815.11	1	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3815.12	8	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3815.19	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3815.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
38.16	3816.00	4	Refractory cements, mortars, concentrates and similar compositions, other than those products of heading 38.01	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
38.17	3817.00		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02:							
	.10	5	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	.20	2	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
38.18	3818.00		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:							
	.10	9	- Chemical elements	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.24			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:							
	3824.10	4	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.30	3	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.40	8	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.50	2	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.60	7	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.7		- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:							
	3824.71		-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons(CFCs), whether or not containing hydro-chlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):							A/S. 0001
	.05	9	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0025
	.20	2	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0025
	.30	3	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.72		-- Containing bromochloro-difluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes:							
	.05	5	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.20	9	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.30	6	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.24	3824.73		-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):							
	.05	1	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.20	5	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.30	2	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.74		-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):							A/S. 0001
	.05	8	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0025
	.20	1	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0025
	.30	9	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.75	3	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.76	2	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.77		-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:							
	.05	7	--- Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.20	0	--- Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.30	8	--- Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3824.78	2	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
38.24	3824.99.6		--- Preparations put up as correction fluids:							A/S. 0096
	.61	8	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.69	5	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3824.99.7		--- Chlorinated paraffins:							A/S. 0096
	.71	7	---- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	.79	2	---- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	3824.99.8		--- Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms:							A/S. 0096
	.81	4	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.89	6	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3824.99.9		--- Other:							A/S. 0096
	.91	1	---- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.99	7	---- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
38.25			Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:							
	3825.10	8	- Municipal waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3825.20	2	- Sewage sludge	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3825.30	7	- Clinical waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3825.4		- Waste organic solvents:							
	3825.41	8	-- Halogenated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3825.49	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3825.50	6	- Waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION VII**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - (a). Having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - (b). Presented together; and
 - (c). Identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary to one another.
2. Except for goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. Throughout this Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre.

The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a). Lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;
- (b). Waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;
- (c). Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- (d). Heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);
- (e). Solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the weight of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;
- (f). Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;
- (g). Resin gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);
- (h). Prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (heading 38.11);
- (ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);
- (k). Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);
- (l). Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (m). Saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;
- (n). Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (o). Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
- (p). Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (q). Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
- (r). Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
- (s). Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
- (t). Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
- (u). Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
- (v). Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (w). Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
- (x). Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (y). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

- (z). Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) **A/S. 0096**

3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

- (a). Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 milibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);
- (b). Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);
- (c). Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
- (d). Silicones (heading 39.10); or
- (e). Resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 per cent or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that are those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- (a). Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
- (b). Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).

8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1,5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes

9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
- (a). Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li;
 - (b). Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - (c). Gutters and fittings therefor;
 - (d). Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - (e). Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - (f). Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
 - (g). Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - (h). Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
 - (ij). Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
- (a). Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:
 - (i). The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 per cent or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - (ii). The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 per cent or more by weight of the total polymer content **A/S. 0096**
 - (iii). Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.

(iv). Polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

(b). Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

- (i). Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single monomer unit. For the purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
- (ii). Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of headings 39.01 to 39.14 the word "powder" means products of which 90 per cent or more, by weight, passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 420 micrometres.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "heat shrinkable" has a bearing on products which at a temperature of 120°C have a shrinkage coefficient of 15 per cent or more.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 3923.21.07, 3923.21.17, 3923.29.40 and 3923.29.50 the expression:

(a). "carrier bags" shall mean bags constructed with handles, and with or without gussets;

(b). "flat bags" shall mean bags constructed without handles, and with or without gussets; and

(c). "immediate packings" shall mean bags that are in direct or immediate contact with the products and are used for packing goods in sets or units or other marketable quantities but does not extend to bags in which such sets or units or other marketable quantities are packed for ease of transport or consolidation purposes.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER I							
			PRIMARY FORMS							
39.01			Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:							A/S. 0079
	3901.10	0	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:							
	.10	7	-- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	3901.20	4	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:							A/S. 0079
	.10	1	-- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	3901.30		- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:							
	.10	6	-- Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0010
	.20	3	-- Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220 c/kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3901.40	3	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	3901.90		- Other:							
	.10	3	-- Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	0	-- Other ethylene methacrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	8	-- Other, chlorinated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
			.							

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.02			Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:							
	3902.10	3	- Polypropylene:							
	.10	0	-- Expanded beads	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	3902.10.9		-- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.91	7	--- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.99	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	3902.20	8	- Polyisobutylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3902.30	2	- Propylene copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	3902.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
39.03			Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:							
	3903.1		- Polystyrene:							
	3903.11	3	-- Expansible	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3903.19	4	-- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.10	1	--- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	3903.20	1	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3903.30	6	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) Copolymers:							A/S. 0001
	.10	3	-- Virgin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	3903.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.04			Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:							
	3904.10	0	- Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	3904.2		- Other poly (vinyl chloride):							
	3904.21	1	-- Non-plasticised:							A/S. 0079
	.10	9	--- Virgin	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	3904.22	8	-- Plasticised:							A/S. 0066
	.10	5	--- Virgin	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	3904.30	7	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3904.40	4	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3904.50	9	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3904.6		- Fluoro-polymers:							A/S. 0001
	3904.61	5	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3904.69	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3904.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
39.05			Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:							
	3905.1		- Poly (vinyl acetate):							
	3905.12	7	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3905.19	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3905.2		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:							A/S. 0001
	3905.21	5	-- In aqueous dispersion	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0038

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 408 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.07	3907.6		- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):							A/S. 0096
	3907.61		-- Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher:							A/S. 0096
	.10	8	--- Liquids and pastes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	3907.69		-- Other:							A/S. 0096
	.10	5	--- Liquids and pastes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	3907.70	9	- Poly(lactic acid)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	3907.9		- Other polyesters:							
	3907.91	4	-- Unsaturated	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3907.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0016
39.08			Polyamides in primary forms:							
	3908.10	5	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3908.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
39.09			Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:							
	3909.10	9	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3909.20	3	- Melamine resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3909.30	8	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	3909.3		- Other amino-resins::							A/S. 0096
	3909.31	4	-- Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	3909.39	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.16			Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:							
	3916.10	0	- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3916.20		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:							
	.20	5	-- Plaiting material with a rattan core	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	18%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0078
	3916.90		- Of other plastics:							
	.10	4	-- Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	1	-- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.60	0	-- Of cellulose nitrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.70	8	-- Of artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
39.17			Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:							
	3917.10		- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:							
	.30	6	-- Unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	3917.2		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:							
	3917.21		-- Of polymers of ethylene:							
	.10	2	--- Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	3917.22	1	-- Of polymers of propylene	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	3917.23	8	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.17	3917.29		-- Of other plastics:							
	.10	3	--- Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	0	--- Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	8	--- Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.40	5	--- Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.50	2	--- Of other condensation, poly-condensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.60	0	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.70	7	--- Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.80	4	--- Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.85	5	--- Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	3917.3		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:							
	3917.31		-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa:							
	.05	0	--- Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.10	7	--- Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	4	--- Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.30	1	--- Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.40	9	--- Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.50	6	--- Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.60	3	--- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.17	3917.31	.70 0	--- Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.75 1	--- Of other condensation, polycondansations or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.80 8	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.85 9	--- Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
		.90 5	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	3917.32		-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:							
		.03 0	--- Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.05 7	--- Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamless or with closed ends, printed	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
		.10 3	--- Of silicones, seamless	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.15 4	--- Lay-flat,seamless tubing, of polymers of ethylene,with a thickness of 200 microns or more but not exceeding 300 microns, printed having a burst pressure of less than 0.5MPa and an inside cross section of 200cm or more but not exceeding 500cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0006
		.20 0	--- Other, polymers of ethylene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.30 8	--- Of polymers of styrene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.40 5	--- Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.50 2	--- Of polymers of propylene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.60 2	--- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.70 7	--- Of cellulose nitrate, seamless	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.75 8	--- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.80 4	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		.85 5	--- Other, seamless	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
		.90 1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.18			Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:							
	3918.10	8	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3918.90		- Of other plastics:							
	.20	9	-- Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	6	-- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	3	-- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
39.19			Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:							
	3919.10		- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm:							
	.01	4	-- Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.02	8	-- Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0105
	.03	6	Deleted with effect from 09.02.2018							A/S. 0105
	.04	4	-- Other, of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0105
	.05	2	-- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.06	0	-- Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.07	9	-- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.10	9	-- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.13	3	-- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.30	3	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.35	4	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.37	0	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.19	3919.10	.38 9	-- Of acrylic polymers, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0105
		.39 7	-- Other, of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0105
		.40 0	-- Other, of acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0105
		.41 9	-- Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300 c/m ²	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.43 5	-- Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.47 8	-- Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.50 8	-- Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.53 2	-- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.55 9	-- Of regenerated cellulose film	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.57 5	-- Of cellulose nitrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.60 5	-- Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.63 2	-- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.65 6	-- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.67 2	-- Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.90 7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	3919.90		- Other:							
		.01 6	-- Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.03 2	Deleted with effect from 09.02.2018							A/S. 0105
		.04 0	-- Other, of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0105
		.05 9	-- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.06 7	-- Of Cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.19	3919.90	.07	5 -- Of other condensation, poly-condensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.10	5 -- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.13	9 -- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.21	0 -- Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.23	7 -- Of other polymers of vinyl chloride, with a thickness of 50 microns or more but not exceeding 100 micron, in rolls of a width of 450 cm or more but not exceeding 1350cm and of a length of 1000m or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
		.30	9 -- Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.33	4 -- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.35	0 -- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.36	9 -- Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.37	7 Deleted with effect from 09.02.2018							A/S. 0105
		.38	5 -- Of acrylic polymers, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0105
		.39	3 -- Other, of other acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0105
		.40	7 -- Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.43	1 -- Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0001
		.45	8 -- Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.47	4 -- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.50	4 -- Of regenerated cellulose film	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.53	9 -- Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.55	5 -- Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		.59	8 -- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.19	3919.90	6	-- Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.63	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	.90									
39.20	3920.10		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: - Of polymers of ethylene:							A/S. 0079
	.10	1	-- Printed	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	3920.20	7	- Of polymers of propylene:							
	.25	1	-- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, printed, not metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	.30	8	-- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, unprinted, not metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	.35	9	-- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, printed, metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	.40	5	-- Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, unprinted, metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	.45	6	-- Other, biaxially oriented, printed, not metallised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0049
	.50	2	-- Other, biaxially oriented, unprinted, not metallised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0049
	.55	3	-- Other, biaxially oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0049
	.90	1	Deleted with effect from 06.03.2015							A/S. 0079
	3920.20.9		-- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.91	6	--- Printed and metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.93	6	--- Unprinted and metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	3920.30	0	- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.20	3920.4		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:							
	3920.43	4	-- Containing by weight not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.49	2	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.5		- Of acrylic polymers:							
	3920.51	6	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.59	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.6		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:							
	3920.61	0	-- Of polycarbonates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.62		-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):							
	.10	4	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0,18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3920.63	3	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.69	1	-- Of other polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.7		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:							
	3920.71	5	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	3920.73	8	-- Of cellulose acetate	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	3920.79		-- Of other cellulose derivatives:							
	.10	3	--- Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	3920.9		- Of other plastics:							
	3920.91	4	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0066
	3920.92	0	-- Of polyamides	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.93	7	-- Of amino-resins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.20	3920.94	3	-- Of phenolic resins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3920.99		-- Of other plastics:							
	.05	6	--- Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.10	2	--- Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.15	3	--- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	1	--- Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.25	0	--- Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.30	7	--- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.40	4	--- Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.50	1	--- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.60	9	--- Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.70	6	--- Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
39.21			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:							
	3921.1		- Cellular:							
	3921.11	1	-- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3921.12	8	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3921.13	4	-- Of polyurethanes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	3921.14	0	-- Of regenerated cellulose	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	3921.19		-- Of other plastics:							
	.10	5	--- Of polyethylene terephthalate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	4	--- Of other condensation, poly-condensation and poly-addition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.21	3921.90									
	.27	3	-- Other, of polymers of ethylene, unprinted	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	.28	1	-- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.47	8	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.50	8	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.52	4	-- Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers or vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.53	2	-- Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.54	0	-- Of other acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.63	2	-- Of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.64	8	-- Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.66	4	-- Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.68	0	-- Film of regenerated cellulose	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.70	2	-- Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.72	9	-- Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.74	5	-- Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.76	1	-- Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.78	8	-- Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
39.22			Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.							
	3922.10	9	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0095
	3922.20	3	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 11.04.2017

- 424 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
39.24			Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:							
	3924.10	6	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3924.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
39.25			Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:							
	3925.10	6	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3925.20	4	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:							A/S. 0079
	.10	1	-- Windows and their frames	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0079
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0079
	3925.30	9	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3925.90	6	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
39.26			Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings .39.01 to 39.14:							
	3926.10	3	- Office or school supplies	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3926.20		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves; mittens and mitts):							A/S. 0001
	.20	2	-- Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3926.30	2	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3926.40	7	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	3926.90		- Other:							
	.03	4	-- Beads, not coated with pearl essence	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.05	0	-- Sheets consisting predominantly of polyethylene, with one side not exceeding 160 mm and the other side not exceeding 465 mm, with 16 flat plastic spoons affixed to it	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 427 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

ANNO
TION**NOTES:**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard : natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05 the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
 - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

5. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

- (b) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (B) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
- (c) thioplasts (TM); and
- (d) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5.

- (A). Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
 - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
 - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);
- (B). The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
 - (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
- (e) For the purposes of heading 40.04 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
- (f) Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.
- (g) Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
- (h) In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05, and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.01			Natural rubber, balata, gutta- percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:							
	4001.10	1	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4001.2		- Natural rubber in other forms:							
	4001.21	2	-- Smoked sheets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4001.22	9	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4001.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4001.30		- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:							
	.15	5	-- Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
40.02			Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:							
	4002.1		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):							
	4002.11		-- Latex:							
	.20	6	--- Pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4002.19		-- Other:							
	.20	7	--- Styrene-butadiene-styrene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	4002.20		- Butadiene rubber (BR):							
	.20	4	-- Pre-vulcanised latex	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	1	-- Other latex	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.02	4002.3		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl rubber) (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):							
	4002.31		-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):							
	.30	2	--- Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4002.39		-- Other:							
	.30	3	--- Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4002.4		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):							A/S. 0001
	4002.41		-- Latex:							
	.20	4	--- Pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	3	--- Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4002.49	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4002.5		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):							A/S. 0001
	4002.51		-- Latex:							A/S. 0001
	.20	4	--- Pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4002.59	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4002.60	8	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4002.70		- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):							A/S. 0001
	.30	4	-- Latex (excluding prevulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4002.80	7	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this Heading	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.02	4002.9		- Other:							
	4002.91		-- Latex:							
	.20	2	--- Vinylpyridene butadiene styrene latex	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	1	--- Other, pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4002.99	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
40.03	4003.00	4	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
40.04	4004.00	8	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
40.05			Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:							
	4005.10	6	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
	4005.20	0	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
	4005.9		- Other:							
	4005.91		-- Plates, sheets and strip:							
	.30	0	--- Strip (excluding that of balata gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
	4005.99		-- Other:							
	.10	7	--- Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
	.20	4	--- Natural rubber and gutta-percha	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
	.30	1	--- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.05	4005.99	9	--- Butadiene rubber (BR)	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
	.40	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
40.06			Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:							
	4006.10	4	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	4006.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
40.07	4007.00	9	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	kg	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
40.08			Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:							
	4008.1		- Of cellular rubber:							
	4008.11		-- Plates, sheets and strip:							
	.30	5	--- Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4008.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4008.2		- Of non-cellular rubber:							
	4008.21		-- Plates, sheets and strip:							
	.40	7	--- Strip, self adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.70	9	--- Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2,58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0,7 per cent at 500 N/5 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.80	6	--- Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4008.29	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.09			Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)							
	4009.1	0	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:							
	4009.11	7	-- Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4009.12	3	-- With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4009.2		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:							
	4009.21		-- Without fittings:							
	.10	9	--- With an inside diameter of 100mm or less	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4009.22	8	-- With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4009.3		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile material:							
	4009.31	6	-- Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4009.32	2	-- With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4009.4		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:							
	4009.41	0	-- Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4009.42	7	-- With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
40.10			Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:							
	4010.1		- Conveyor belts or belting:							
	4010.11	7	-- Reinforced only with metal	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4010.12	3	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4010.19	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.10	4010.3		- Transmission belts or belting:							
	4010.31	6	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	15%	free	free	11%	15%	A/S. 0038
	4010.32	2	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	15%	free	free	11%	15%	A/S. 0038
	4010.33	9	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	free	free	11%	15%	A/S. 0038
	4010.34	5	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	free	free	11%	15%	A/S. 0038
	4010.35	1	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4010.36	8	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4010.39	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
40.11			New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:							
	4011.10	4	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):							A/S. 0066
	.01	2	-- Having a rim size not exceeding 33 cm (13 inches)	u	30%	15%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0066
	.03	9	-- Having a rim size of 35 cm (14 inches)	u	30%	15%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0066
	.05	5	-- Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches)	u	30%	15%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0066
	.07	1	-- Having a rim size of 41 cm (16 inches)	u	30%	15%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0066
	.09	8	-- Having a rim size of 43 cm (17 inches) or more	u	30%	15%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0066
	4011.20		- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:							
	4011.20.1		-- Having a load index not exceeding 121:							
	.16	5	--- Having a rim size not exceeding 35 cm (14 inches)	u	25%	15%	free	15%	25%	A/S. 0066
	.18	1	--- Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches) or more	u	25%	15%	free	15%	25%	A/S. 0066

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.11	4011.9		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4011.92		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4011.93		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4011.94		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4011.99		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
40.12			Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:							
	4012.1		- Retreaded tyres:							
	4012.11	4	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	43%	15%	free	15%	43%	A/S. 0001
	4012.12	0	-- Of a kind used on buses and lorries	u	36%	15%	free	15%	36%	A/S. 0001
	4012.13	7	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4012.19	5	-- Other	u	43%	15%	free	15%	43%	A/S. 0001
	4012.20		- Used pneumatic tyres:							A/S. 0025
	.10	5	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.20	7	-- Of a kind used on busses or lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	4012.90	4	- Other	kg	25%	15%	free	15%	25%	A/S. 0001
40.13			Inner tubes, of rubber:							
	4013.10	1	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4013.20	6	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4013.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.14			Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:							
	4014.10	5	- Sheath contraceptives	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4014.90		- Other:							
	.50	8	-- Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230cm ³ ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs): hot water bottles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
40.15			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:							
	4015.1		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:							
	4015.11	5	-- Surgical	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	4015.19		-- Other:							
	.10	3	--- Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding for diving activities)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	4015.90	5	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
40.16			Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:							
	4016.10		- Of cellular rubber:							
	.10	3	-- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	11%	free	11%	15%	A/S. 0001
	4016.9		- Other:							
	4016.91	5	-- Floor coverings and mats	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4016.92	1	-- Erasers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
40.16	4016.93		-- Gaskets, washers and other seals:							
	.10	5	--- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4016.94	4	-- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4016.95		-- Other inflatable articles:							
	.10	8	--- Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	--- Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	2	--- Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4016.99		-- Other:							
	.10	3	--- Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.13	8	--- Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.15	4	--- Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.17	0	--- Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	0	--- Other parts for use with motor vehicles	kg	20%	10%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0066
	.30	8	--- Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	5	--- Plugs for baths, sinks and wash basins	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.50	2	--- Castrating rings	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.60	4	--- Cable for launching gliders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.70	7	--- Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m ³ or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 20.02.2015

- 441 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION VIII**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS;
TRAVELGOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL
GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)****CHAPTER 41****RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER**ANNO
TION**NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover :
 - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);
 - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01; or
 - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle or camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, or deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2.
 - (A) Headings 41.04 to 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).
 - (B) For the purpose of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout this Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
41.01			Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise , preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:							
	4101.20		- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	-- Of bovine animals of a unit surface area exceeding 2,15m ² which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible.	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4101.50		- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16kg:							
	.10	9	-- Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4101.90		- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:							
41.02			Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter:							
	4102.10	7	- With wool on	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4102.2		- Without wool on:							
	4102.21		-- Pickled:							
	.10	5	--- Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	u	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4102.29	9	-- Other:							
	.10	6	--- Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
41.03			Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter:							
	4103.20	5	- Of reptiles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4103.30	4	- Of swine	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0094
	4103.90		- Other:							A/S. 0001
	.10	4	-- Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
41.04			Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:							
	4104.1		- In the wet state (including wet-blue):							
	4104.11		-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:							
	.10	3	--- Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ²	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0025
	4104.19		-- Other:							
	.10		--- Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ² (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90		--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0025
	4104.4		- In the dry state (crust):							
	4104.41		-- Full grains, unsplit; grain split:							
	.10	1	--- Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m ²	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	4104.49		-- Other:							
	.10	2	--- Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit area of less than 2,15m ² (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 42**ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS,
HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF
ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather. **A/S. 0038**
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);
 - (b). Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);
 - (c). Made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);
 - (d). Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e). Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - (f). Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;
 - (g). Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
 - (h). Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
 - (ij). Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);
 - (k). Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

(l). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(m). Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.

3.

(A). In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:

A/S. 0038

(a). Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, or not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);

(b). Articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02);

(C). Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

A/S. 0001

4. For the purpose of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
42.01	4201.00	0	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	kg	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
42.02			Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:							
	4202.1		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:							
	4202.11	5	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0038
	4202.12	1	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	4202.19	6	-- Other	u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	4202.2		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:							A/S. 0038
	4202.21		-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather :							
	.10	7	--- Of ostrich leather	u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	.90	5	--- Other	u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	4202.22	6	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	4202.29	0	-- Other	u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0096
	4202.3		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:							
	4202.31		-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather :							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	4202.32	0	-- With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0096
	4202.39	5	-- Other	kg	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 43**FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. Throughout this Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
 - (b). Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
 - (c). Gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
 - (d). Articles of Chapter 64;
 - (e). Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - (f). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Date as on: 20.02.2015

- 456 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 457 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION IX**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK;
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK****CHAPTER 44****WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a). Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
- (b). Bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
- (c). Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
- (d). Activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
- (e). Articles of heading 42.02;
- (f). Goods of Chapter 46;
- (g). Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (h). Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- (ij). Goods of heading 68.08;
- (k). Imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;

- (l). Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- (m). Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n). Parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
- (o). Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (p). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (k). Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or **A/S. 0096**
- (l). Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture – making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm. **A/S. 0038**
2. Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017 **A/S. 0096**

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
44.01			Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; saw dust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:							
	4401.10	9	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4401.1		- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms::							A/S. 0096
	4401.11	5	-- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4401.12	1	-- Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4401.2		- Wood in chips or particles:							
	4401.21	3	-- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4401.22	6	-- Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4401.3		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated, in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:							A/S. 0096
	4401.31	4	-- Wood pellets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	4401.39	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	4401.40	2	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
44.02			Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:							
	4402.10	2	- Of bamboo	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4402.20	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
44.03			Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:							
	4403.10	6	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4403.1		- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:							A/S. 0096
	4403.11	2	-- Coniferous	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4403.12	9	-- Non-coniferous	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
44.07			Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:							
	4407.10	0	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4407.1		- Coniferous:							A/S. 0096
	4407.11	7	-- Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4407.12	3	-- Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4407.19	8	-- Other	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4407.2		- Of tropical wood:							A/S. 0038
	4407.21	1	-- Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.22	8	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.25	7	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.26	3	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.27	2	-- Sapelli	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.28	7	-- Iroko	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.29	6	-- Other	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.9		- Other:							
	4407.91	3	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.92	5	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.93	6	-- Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.94	2	-- Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.95	9	-- Of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4407.96	5	-- Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4407.97	1	-- Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	m ³	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

Date as on: 11.04. 2017

- 465 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)5

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
44.09			Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, v-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:							
	4409.10	8	- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4409.2		- Non-coniferous:							
	4409.21		-- Of bamboo:							
	.10	6	--- Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4409.22		-- Of tropical wood:							A/S. 0096
	.15	3	--- Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
44.10	4409.29		-- Other:							
	.15	8	--- Pegwood; ceiling board and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
			Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:							
	4410.1		- Of wood:							
	4410.11	4	-- Particle board:							A/S. 0113
	.10	1	--- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded		15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0113
	.20	9	--- Coated, covered or laminated		15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0113
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0113

Date as on: 31.01.2020

- 467 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0113)

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
44.10	4410.12	0	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4410.19	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4410.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
44.11			Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:							
		4411.1	- Medium density fireboards (MDF):							
		4411.12	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm							A/S. 0113
		.10	1 --- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		.20	9 --- Coated, covered or laminated	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		.90	0 --- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		4411.13	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm							A/S. 0113
		.10	8 --- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		.20	5 --- Coated, covered or laminated	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		.90	6 --- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		4411.14	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm							A/S. 0113
		.10	4 --- Agglomerated into board, but not further worked than sanded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		.20	1 --- Coated, covered or laminated	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		.90	2 --- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0113
		4411.9	- Other:							
		4411.92	0 -- Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4411.93	7 -- Of a density exceeding 0,5g/m³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001	
4411.94	3 -- Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001		

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
44.12			Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:							
	4412.10	5	- Of bamboo	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4412.3		- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:							
	4412.31	0	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	4412.32	7	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4412.33	3	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus spp.</i>), ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>), beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>), chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>), elm (<i>Ulmus spp.</i>), eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>), hickory (<i>Carya spp.</i>), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus spp.</i>), lime (<i>Tilia spp.</i>), maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>), oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), plane tree (<i>Platanus spp.</i>), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>), robinia (<i>Robinia spp.</i>), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron spp.</i>), or walnut (<i>Juglans spp.</i>)	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	4412.34	0	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	4412.39	1	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	4412.9		- Other:							
	4412.94	7	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4412.99	9	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
44.13	4413.00	4	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
44.14	4414.00	8	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
44.15			Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:							
	4415.10	6	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4415.20		- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:							
	.10	8	-- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.20	5	-- Pallet collars	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
44.16	4416.00	5	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
44.17	4417.00	9	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
44.18			Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:							
	4418.10	7	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4418.20	1	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4418.40	0	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4418.50	5	- Shingles and shakes	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4418.60	6	- Post and beams	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4418.7		- Assembled flooring panels:							
	4418.71	0	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4418.72		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	4418.73	3	-- Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4418.74	4	-- Other, for mosaic floors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	4418.75		-- Other, multilayer:							A/S. 0096
	.10	3	--- Parquet panels	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0096
	4418.79		-- Other:				free			
	.10	9	--- Parquet panels	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4418.90	3	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096

[illegible]

Date as on: 11.04.2017

- 471 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

ANNO TATION

NOTE:

1. This Chapter does not cover :

- (a). Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- (b). Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- (c). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 474 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 46**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example strips of barks, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Wall coverings of heading 48.14;
 - (b). Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);
 - (c). Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - (d). Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - (e). Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION X

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP), PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

CHAPTER 47

**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD**

**ANNO
TATION**

NOTE:

1. For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92 per cent or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 per cent or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 per cent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0, 15 per cent by weight.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 48**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “paper” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of the thickness or weight per m²).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Articles of Chapter 30;
 - (b). Stamping foils of heading 32.12;
 - (c). Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - (d). Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);
 - (e). Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
 - (f). Paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);
 - (g). Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 48.14) (Chapter 39);
 - (h). Articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
 - (ij). Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - (k). Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - (l). Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - (m). Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - (n). Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or Section XV);

- (o). Articles of heading 92.09; **A/S. 0038**
- (p). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or **A/S. 0038**
- (q). Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies) **A/S. 0038**
- 3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
- 4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m², and applies only to paper: **A/S. 0096**
 - (a). in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28cm; or **A/S. 0096**
 - (b). in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state. **A/S. 0096**
- 5. For the purposes of heading 48.02 the expressions "paper and paper board, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:
 For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m² :
 - a) containing 10 per cent or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
 - (i). weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 - (ii). coloured throughout the mass; or
 - b) containing more than 8 percent ash, and
 - (i). weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 - (ii). coloured throughout the mass; or
 - c) containing more than 3 per cent ash and having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; or
 - d) containing more than 3 per cent but not more than 8 per cent ash, having a brightness less than 60 per cent, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa/ m²/g; or
 - e) containing 3 per cent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 per cent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa/ m²/ g

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:

- (a). coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b). having a brightness of 60 per cent or more, and
 - (i). a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or
 - (ii). a caliper more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 per cent; or
- (c). having a brightness of less than 60 per cent, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 per cent.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occur last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
 - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or A/S. 0096
 - (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state. A/S. 0096
9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:
 - (a). Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - (i). Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - (ii). With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc;
 - (iii). Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design- printed or otherwise decorated; or
 - (iv). Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

(b). Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c). Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

11. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight (g/m ²)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- (a). Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa·m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 per cent in the cross direction and of more than 2 per cent in the machine direction.
- (b). Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
weight g/m ²	Machine Direction	Machine Direction plus cross direction	Cross Direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1,9	6
70	830	1 790	2,3	7,2
80	965	2 070	2,8	8,3
100	1 230	2 635	3,7	10,6
115	1 425	3 060	4,4	12,3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of a mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a cmT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,8 newtons/g/m² at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C. **A/S. 0038**
4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination mechanical and chemical processes, weighing 130 g/m² or more, and having a cmT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,4 newtons/g/m² at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C. **A/S. 0038**
5. Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly of mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer or dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa·m²/g.
6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 per cent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47kPa·m²/g.
7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light- weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 70 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
48.01	4801.00	1	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
48.02			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and Paperboard:							
	4802.10	0	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4802.20		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:							
	.20	9	-- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4802.40		- Wallpaper base:							
	.20	8	-- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	4802.5		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:							
	4802.54		-- Weighing less than 40 g/m²:							
	.05	4	--- Of a mass of 25 g/m² or more but not exceeding 35 g/m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	8	--- Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	5	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	4802.55		-- Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:							
	.20	4	--- Of a width exceeding 150 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
48.02	4802.55									
	.30	1	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	4802.56		-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:							
	.20	0	--- In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	.30	8	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0038
	4802.57		-- Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² :							
	.20	7	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular(including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	4	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	4802.58		-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :							
	.20	3	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular(including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	0	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	4802.6		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:							
	4802.61		-- In rolls:							
	.20	3	--- Of a width exceeding 150 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	0	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
48.02	4802.62		-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:							
	.20	6	--- In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	7	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	4802.69		-- Other:							
	.20	4	--- In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular(including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	1	--- Other carbonising base paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
48.03	4803.00	9	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
48.04			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03:							
	4804.1		- Kraftliner:							
	4804.11	3	-- Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.2		- Sack kraft paper:							
	4804.21	8	-- Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.29	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.3		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:							
	4804.31	2	-- Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.39	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
48.04	4804.4		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225g/m ² :							
	4804.41	7	-- Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.42	3	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.49	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.5		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:							A/S. 0001
	4804.51	1	-- Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.52	8	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4804.59	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
48.05			Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this Chapter:							
	4805.1		- Fluting paper:							
	4805.11	7	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4805.12	3	-- Straw fluting paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4805.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4805.2		- Testliner (recycled liner board):							
	4805.24	0	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4805.25	7	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4805.30	7	- Sulphite wrapping paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4805.40	4	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4805.50	9	- Felt paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4805.9		- Other:							
	4805.91	3	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
48.10			Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:							
	4810.1		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi- mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:							
	4810.13		-- In rolls:							
	.20	9	--- Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0070
	.30	6	--- Other thermo copy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0070
	4810.14		-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:							
	.05	1	--- Thermo copy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.10	8	--- Other, with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0070
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0070
	4810.19		-- Other:							
	.05	3	--- Thermo copy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.10	7	--- Other in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0070
	4810.2		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:							
	4810.22		-- Light- weight coated paper:							
	.10	9	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
48.10	4810.29		-- Other:							
	.05	8	--- Thermocopy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.10	4	--- Other in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0070
	4810.3		- Kraft paper and paperboard other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:							
	4810.31		-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less:							
	.10	8	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one other side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4810.32		-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150g/m ² :							
	.10	4	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular(including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4810.39		-- Other:							
	.10	9	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4810.9		- Other paper and paperboard:							
	4810.92		-- Multi-ply:							
	.10	1	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
48.10	4810.99		-- Other:							
	.10	6	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (excluding square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
48.11	4811.10		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09, or 48.10): - Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:							
	.10	6	-- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state(excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4811.4		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:							
	4811.41		-- Self-adhesive:							
	.10	6	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	4%	free	free	free	4%	A/S. 0078
	4811.49		-- Other:							
	.10	7	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4811.5		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):							
	4811.51		-- Bleached, of a mass of more than 150g/m²:							
	.10	0	--- In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state(excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
48.18			Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:							A/S. 0038
	4818.10	4	- Toilet paper	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	4818.20	9	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	4818.30	3	- Tablecloths and serviettes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	4818.50	2	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	4818.90	0	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
48.19			Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:							
	4819.10	8	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	4819.20	2	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	4819.30	7	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4819.40	1	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	4819.50	6	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	4819.60	0	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
48.20			Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:							
	4820.10	8	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	4820.20	2	- Exercise books	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 20.02.2015

- 499 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

Date as on: 20.02.2015

- 500 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 49**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY;
MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
 - (b). maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
 - (c). playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - (d). original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
3. Heading 49.01 also covers:
 - (a). A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - (b). a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - (c). printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
5. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
49.01			Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:							
	4901.10	8	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4901.9		- Other:							
	4901.91	0	-- Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4901.99	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
49.02			Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:							
	4902.10	1	- Appearing at least four times a week	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4902.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
49.03	4903.00	0	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
49.04	4904.00	4	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
49.05			Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:							
	4905.10	2	- Globes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4905.9		- Other:							
	4905.91	5	-- In book form	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	4905.99	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
49.06	4906.00	1	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
49.07	4907.00		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they are have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:							
		.10 2	- Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banking notes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.30 7	- Travellers' cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.90 0	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
49.08	4908.10		Transfers (decalcomanias):							
			- Transfers (decalcomania0s), vitrifiable:							
		.10 0	-- In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		.90 9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
		4908.90	- Other:							
		.10 7	-- In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		.90 5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
49.09	4909.00	2	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
49.10	4910.00	2	Calendars or any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
49.11	4911.10		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:							
			- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:							
		.10 8	-- Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in Botswana or no representative holding stocks in the Botswana	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.20 5	-- Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 505 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

ANNO
TATION**NOTES:**

1. This Section does not cover:

- (a). Animal brush-making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);
- (b). Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);
- (c). Cotton linters and other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d). Asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;
- (e). Articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;
- (f). Sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;
- (g). Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware and wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- (h). Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- (ij). Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (k). Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
- (l). Articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;
- (m). Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (n). Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- (o). Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

- (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
- (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;
- (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
- (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
- (v) Articles of Chapter 97.

A/S. 0038**2.**

- (A). Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

- (B). For the purposes of the above rule:

- (a). Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
- (b). the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **FIRST** the Chapter and **THEN** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
- (c). When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
- (d). Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

- (C). The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below

3.

(A). For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

- (a).** Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
- (b).** Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
- (c).** Of true hemp or flax:
 - (i).** polished or glazed, measuring 1, 429 decitex or more; or
 - (ii).** not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
- (d).** Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
- (e).** Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or
- (f).** Reinforced with metal thread.

(B). Exceptions:

- (a).** Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
- (b).** Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
- (c).** Silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
- (d).** Metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
- (e).** Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.

4.

(A). For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

(a). On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

- (i).** 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
- (ii).** 125 g in the cases;

(b). In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

- (i).** 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
- (ii).** 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2, 000 decitex; or
- (iii).** 500 g in other cases;

(c). in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

- (i).** 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filaments; or
- (ii).** 125 g in other cases.

(B). Exceptions:

(a). Single yarn of any textile material, except:

- (i).** Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
- (ii).** Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5, 000 decitex;

4.**(B).**

(b). Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

(i). Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

(ii). Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c). multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d). Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(i). In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii). Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

(a). Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1, 000 g;

(b). Dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c). With a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters60 cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters53 cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

(a). Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

- (b). Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
 - (c). Cut to size and with at least one heat – sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by hot cutting or by other simple means, **A/S. 0038**
 - (d). Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means; **A/S. 0038**
 - (e). Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work; **A/S. 0038**
 - (f). Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (excluding piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded); **A/S. 0038**
 - (g). Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length. **A/S. 0038**
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- (a). Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - (b). Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings. 62.01 to 62.11.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). UNBLEACHED YARN

Yarn which:

- (i). has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii). is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b). BLEACHED YARN

Yarn which:

- (i). has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii). consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii). is multiple(folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c). COLOURED (DYED OR PRINTED) YARN

Yarn which:

- (i). is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii). consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii). is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(iv). is multiple(folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d). UNBLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e). BLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which:

(i). has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii). consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii). consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f). DYED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which:

(i). is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii). consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g). WOVEN FABRIC OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i). consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii). consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii). consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h). PRINTED WOVEN FABRIC

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, mutatis mutandis, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij). PLAIN WEAVE

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternatively over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternatively over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.

(A). Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B). For the application of this rule:

- (a).** where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b).** in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c).** in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50

SILK

Date as on: 28.02. 2012

- 517 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0038)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

ANNO
TATION

NOTE:

1. Throughout this Nomenclature:

- a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02), and horsehair (heading 05.11).

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
51.01			Wool, not carded or combed:							
	5101.1		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:							
	5101.11	8	-- Shorn wool	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5101.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5101.2		- Degreased, not carbonised:							
	5101.21	2	-- Shorn wool	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5101.29	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5101.30		- Carbonised:							
	.10	8	-- Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	-- Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	6,375%	A/S. 0078
51.02			Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:							
	5102.1		- Fine animal hair:							
	5102.11		-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:							
	.10	9	--- Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	ree	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5102.19		-- Other:							
	.10	2	--- Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5102.20		- Coarse animal hair:							
	.10	7	-- Not further processed than bleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	6,375%	A/S. 0078

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
51.07			Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:							
	5107.10	3	- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of wool	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5107.20	8	- Containing less than 85 per cent s by weight of wool	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
51.08			Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:							
	5108.10	7	- Carded	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5108.20	1	- Combed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
51.09			Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:							
	5109.10		- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:							
	.10	8	-- Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 200 dtex or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	-- Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.30	2	-- Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.40	0	-- Other yarn of wool only	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.50	7	-- Other yarn of wool	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5109.90		- Other:							
	.10	4	-- Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	1	-- Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.30	9	-- Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.40	6	-- Other yarn of wool only	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.50	3	-- Other yarn of wool	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 52

COTTON

ANNO TION

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
52.01	5201.00		Cotton, not carded or combed							
	.10	6	- Not ginned	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	3	- Ginned but not further processed	kg	160c/kg	free	free	160c/kg	160c/kg	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
52.02			Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):							
	5202.10	7	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5202.9		- Other:							
	5202.91	0	-- Garnetted stock	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5202.99	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
52.03	5203.00	6	Cotton, carded or combed	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
52.04			Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:							
	5204.1		- Not put up for retail sale:							
	5204.11	0	-- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5204.19	1	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5204.20	9	- Put up for retail sale	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
52.05			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:							
	5205.1		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:							
	5205.11	4	-- Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.12	0	-- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.13	7	-- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
52.05	5205.14	3	-- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.15	1	-- Measuring less than 125 dtex(exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.2		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:							
	5205.21	9	-- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.22	5	-- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex(exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0016
	5205.23	1	-- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex(exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.24	8	-- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.26	0	-- Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex(exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.27	7	-- Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex(exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.28	3	-- Measuring less than 83,33 dtex(exceeding 120 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.3		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:							
	5205.31	3	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more(not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.32	1	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.33	6	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.34	2	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.35	9	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.4		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:							
	5205.41	8	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
52.05	5205.42	4	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.43	0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex(exceeding 43metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.44	7	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex(exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.46	9	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex(exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.47	6	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex(exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5205.48	2	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 dtex(exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
52.06			Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:							
	5206.1		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:							
	5206.11	8	-- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more (exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5206.12	4	-- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5206.13	0	-- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5206.14	7	-- Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5206.15	3	-- Measuring less than 125 dtex (exceeding 80 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5206.2		- Single yanr, of combed fibres:							
	5206.21	2	-- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more (exceeding 14 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5206.22	9	-- Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5206.23	5	-- Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
52.08	5208.5		- Printed:							
	5208.51	3	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5208.52	8	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m ²	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5208.59	4	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
52.09			Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:							
	5209.1		- Unbleached:							
	5209.11	9	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.12	5	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.19	7	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.2		- Bleached:							
	5209.21	3	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.22	9	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.29	4	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.3		- Dyed:							
	5209.31	8	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.32	4	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.39	9	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.4		- Of yarns of different colours:							
	5209.41	2	-- Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.42	9	-- Denim	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.43	5	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5209.49	3	-- Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094

Date as on: 20.01. 2017

- 532 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 536 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 54**MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF
MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. Throughout this Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
 - (a). By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly (vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly (vinyl acetate); or
 - (b). By dissolution of chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean : synthetic : fibres as defined at (a); artificial : fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
54.01			Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:							
	5401.10	7	- Of synthetic filaments	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0030
	5401.20		- Of artificial filaments:							
	.10	9	-- Put up for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
54.02			Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:							
	5402.1		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:							
	5402.11	7	-- Of aramids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5402.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.20	5	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.3		- Textured yarn:							
	5402.31	6	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	11,25%	A/S. 0100
	5402.32	2	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	11,25%	A/S. 0100
	5402.33	9	-- Of polyesters	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	11,25%	A/S. 0100
	5402.34	5	-- Of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	11,25%	A/S. 0100
	5402.39	7	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5402.4		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:							
	5402.44		-- Elastomeric:							
	.10	7	--- Of polyurethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.45	6	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.46	2	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
54.02	5402.47	9	-- Other, of polyesterers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.48	5	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	11,25%	A/S. 0100
	5402.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.5		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:							
	5402.51	5	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.52	1	-- Of polyesterers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.53	8	-- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	5402.59	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.6		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:							
	5402.61	0	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.62	6	-- Of polyesterers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	5402.63	2	-- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	5402.69	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
54.03			Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex							
	5403.10	4	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5403.3		- Other yarn, single:							
	5403.31		-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:							
	.10	7	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.20	4	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5403.32		-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:							
	.10	3	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
54.03	5403.32									
	.20	0	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5403.33		-- Of cellulose acetate :							
	.10	0	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.20	7	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5403.39		-- Other :							
	.10	8	--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700dtex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.20	5	--- Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	5403.4		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:							
	5403.41		-- Of viscose rayon:							
	.10	9	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.20	8	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90		--- other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5403.42		-- Of cellulose acetate:							
	.10	5	--- Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.20	6	--- Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90		--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5403.49		-- Other:							
	.20	0	--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700dtex	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	.25		--- Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700dtex	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
54.03	5403.49	7	--- Other of cellulosic fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30 .90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
54.04	5404.1		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm: - Monofilamet:							
	5404.11	4	-- Elastomeric	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5404.12	0	-- Other, of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5404.19	5	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5404.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
54.05	5405.00	7	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
54.06	5406.00		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:							
	.10	8	- Synthetic filament yarn	kg	15%	free	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0016
	.20	5	- Artificial filament yarn	kg	5%	free	free	3%	5%	A/S. 0025
54.07	5407.10	9	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04: - Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.20	3	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	22%	12%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.30	8	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
	5407.4		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:							
	5407.41	9	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.42	5	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.43	1	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.44	8	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016
	5407.5		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:							
	5407.51	3	-- Unbleached and bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.52	7	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.53	6	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.54	2	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.6		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of polyester filaments:							
	5407.61	8	-- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.69	9	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.7		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of synthetic filaments:							
	5407.71	2	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.72	9	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.73	5	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.74	1	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.8		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:							
	5407.81	7	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.82	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5407.83	5	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094

Date as on: 20.01.2017

- 545 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

ANNO TION

NOTE:

1. Headings 55.01 to 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- (a). Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- (b). Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
- (c). Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- (d). Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 per cent of its length;
- (e). Total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
55.05			Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:							
	5505.10		- Of synthentic fibres :							
	.30	5	-- Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	kg	7.5%	free	free	free	7.5%	A/S. 0078
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5505.20	8	- Of artificial fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
55.06			Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:							
	5506.10	7	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5506.20	1	- Of polyesters	kg	7.5%	free	free	free	7.5%	A/S. 0078
	5506.30	6	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5506.40	0	- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0096
	5506.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
55.07	5507.00	6	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
55.08			Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:							
	5508.10	4	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5508.20	9	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
55.09			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:							
	5509.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:							
	5509.11	4	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.12	0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
55.09	5509.2		- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:							
	5509.21	9	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.22	5	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.3		- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:							
	5509.31	3	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.32	6	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.4		- Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:							
	5509.41	8	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.42	4	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.5		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:							
	5509.51	2	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.52	9	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.53	5	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.59	3	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.6		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:							
	5509.61	7	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.62	3	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.69	8	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.9		- Other yarn:							
	5509.91	0	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.92	7	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5509.99	1	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
55.10			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:							
	5510.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:							
	5510.11	4	-- Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5510.12	0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5510.20	2	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5510.30	7	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5510.90	4	- Other yarn	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
55.11			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:							
	5511.10	1	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of such fibres	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5511.20	6	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by weight of such fibres	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5511.30	0	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
55.12			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:							
	5512.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:							
	5512.11	1	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5512.19	2	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5512.2		- Containing 85 per cent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:							
	5512.21	6	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5512.29	7	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5512.9		- Other:							
	5512.91	8	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5512.99	9	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
55.13			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of not a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:							
	5513.1		- Unbleached or bleached:							
	5513.11	5	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.12	1	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.13	8	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.19	6	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.2		- Dyed:							
	5513.21	0	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.23	2	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.29	0	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.3		- Of yarns of different colours:							
	5513.31	4	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.39	5	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.4		- Printed:							
	5513.41	9	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5513.49	6	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
55.14			Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:							
	5514.1		- Unbleached or bleached:							
	5514.11	9	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5514.12	5	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5514.19	7	-- Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date as on: 20.01.2017

- 555 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

ANNO
TION

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Wadding, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - (b). Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (c). Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);
 - (d). Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14); A/S. 0038
 - (e). Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or A/S. 0038
 - (f). Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of **heading 96.19**. A/S. 0038
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
 Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Heading 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- (a). Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - (b). Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - (c). Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnated, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
56.01			Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:							A/S. 0001
	5601.2	1	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:							A/S. 0096
	5601.21	1	-- Of cotton	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	5601.22	8	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	5601.29	2	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	5601.30	1	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
56.02			Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:							A/S. 0001
	5602.10	4	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	5602.2		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:							
	5602.21	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	5602.29	6	-- Of other textile materials	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	5602.90	0	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
56.03			Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:							A/S. 0001
	5603.1		- Of man-made filaments:							
	5603.11		-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² :							
	.10	1	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	5603.12		-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more thsn 70 g/m ² :							
	.10	8	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%	A/S. 0100

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 560 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
56.04			Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:							
	5604.10	1	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
	5604.20	6	Deleted with effect from 20.01.2017							A/S. 0094
	5604.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	5%	15%	A/S. 0094
56.05	5605.00	0	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
56.06	5606.00	4	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	kg	17,5%	10,5%	free	5%	17,5%	A/S. 0094
56.07			Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:							
	5607.2		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :							A/S. 0001
	5607.21	3	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	5607.29	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	5607.4		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:							
	5607.41	2	-- Binder or baler twine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	5607.49	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	5607.50	0	- Of other synthetic fibres	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	5607.90		- Other:							
	.10	6	-- Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	3	-- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 20.01. 2017

- 562 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

ANNO TATION

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

[illegible]

Date as on: 11.04. 2017

- 566 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 58**SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE;
TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
 - (a). Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - (b). Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - (c). Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.
6. In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué, work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
58.01			Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06):							
	5801.10	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.2		- Of cotton:							
	5801.21	5	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.22	1	-- Cut corduroy	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5801.23	8	-- Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.26	7	-- Chenille fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.27	3	-- Warp pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.3		- Of man-made fibres:							
	5801.31	9	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.32	6	-- Cut corduroy	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5801.33	2	-- Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.36	1	-- Chenille fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.37		-- Warp pile fabrics							A/S. 0038
	.10	5	--- Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m ²	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22%	12%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5801.90	0	- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
58.02			Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03:							
	5802.1		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:							
	5802.11	4	-- Unbleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016
	5802.19	5	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
58.02	5802.20	2	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016
	5802.30	7	- Tufted textile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
58.03	5803.00		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
58.04			Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06:							
	5804.10	5	- Tulles and other net fabrics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5804.2		- Mechanically made lace:							
	5804.21	6	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	free	free	free	22%	A/S. 0078
	5804.29	7	-- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	free	free	free	22%	A/S. 0078
	5804.30	4	- Hand-made lace	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
58.05	5805.00	4	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	kg	20%	12%	free	12%	20%	A/S. 0025
58.06			Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):							
	5806.10	2	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5806.20	7	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5806.3		- Other woven fabrics:							
	5806.31	8	-- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5806.32	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5806.39	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5806.40	6	- Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
58.07			Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:							
	5807.10	6	- Woven	kg	25%	15%	free	10%	25%	A/S. 0016
	5807.90	2	- Other	kg	25%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016
58.08			Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:							
	5808.10	6	- Braids in the piece	kg	25%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016
	5808.90	6	- Other	kg	25%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016
58.09	5809.00	9	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
58.10			Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:							
	5810.10		- Embroidery without visible ground:							
	.10	0	-- Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	25%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016
	5810.9		- Other embroidery:							
	5810.91		-- Of cotton:							
	.10	3	--- Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016
	5810.92		-- Of man-made fibres:							
	.10	5	--- Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0007
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	25%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 572 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 59**IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS;
TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.
2. Heading 59.03 applies to:
 - (a). Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - (i) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - (ii) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30° C (usually Chapter 39);
 - (iii) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - (iv) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - (v) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - (vi) Textile products of heading 58.11;
 - (b). Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

4. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

- (a). Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or
 - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
- (b). Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and
- (c). Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

5. Heading 59.07 does not apply :

- (a). Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b). Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- (c). Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
- (d). Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e). Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);
- (f). Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);
- (g). Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or
- (h). Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 59.10 does not apply:

- (a).** Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b).** Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- (a).** Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
 - (i)** Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - (ii)** Bolting cloth;
 - (iii)** Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - (iv)** Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - (v)** Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - (vi)** Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b).** Textile articles (other than those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
59.01			Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:							
	5901.10	6	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	5901.90		- Other:							
	.10	5	-- Tracing cloth	kg	15%	9%	free	9%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.20	7	-- Prepared painting canvas	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	4	-- Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres	kg	20%	13,2%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0094
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	9%	free	9%	15%	A/S. 0025
59.02			Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyester or viscose rayon:							
	5902.10	9	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0027
	5902.20	4	- Of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0027
	5902.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0027
59.03			Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02:							
	5903.10		- With poly(vinyl chloride):							
	.10	0	-- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	free	9%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.20	8	-- Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	2	-- Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
59.03	5903.20		- With polyurethane:							
	.10	5	-- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	free	9%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.20	2	-- Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	7	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	.40	7	-- Other, incorporating glass Microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	5903.90		- Other:							
	.10	7	-- In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	free	9%	15%	A/S. 0025
	.20	4	-- Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.35	2	-- Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	9	-- Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m ² and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	12%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0094
	.50	6	-- Other, of a mass of 200 g/m ² or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	12%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0094
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
59.04			Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:							
	5904.10	7	- Linoleum	m ²	10%	6%	free	6%	10%	A/S. 0025
	5904.90	3	- Other	m ²	20%	12%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0016
59.05	5905.00		Textile wall coverings:							
	.20	0	- Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	8	- Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	- Other	m ²	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016

Date as on: 20.01.2017

- 579 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
59.07	5907.00		Textile fabrics otherwise impreg nated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:							
		.10 0	- Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m ² , commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	free	9%	15%	A/S. 0025
		.20 8	- Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	kg	17.5%	10,5%	free	10%	17.5%	A/S. 0094
		.30 5	- Oil cloth	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.40 2	- Grafting tape for trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.50 5	- Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.60 7	- Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	kg	20%	12%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0094
		.80 1	- Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.90 9	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
59.08	5908.00		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:							
		.10 4	- Candlewick	kg	22%	13,2%	free	13,2%	22%	A/S. 0025
		.20 1	- Gas mantles	kg	5%	3%	free	3%	5%	A/S. 0025
		.90 2	- Other	kg	20%	12%	free	12%	20%	A/S. 0025
59.09	5909.00	0	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	kg	15%	9%	free	9%	15%	A/S. 0025
59.10	5910.00		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:							
		.10 8	- Transmission belts or belting	kg	5%	free	free	free	3,75%	A/S. 0100
		.40 9	- Conveyor belts or belting	kg	20%	12%	free	10%	18%	A/S. 0100

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

**ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Crochet lace of heading 58.04;
 - (b). Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
 - (c). Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout this Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m² and not more than 55 g/m², having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm² and not more than 100 holes/cm², and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

A/S.0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
60.01			Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:							
	6001.10	8	- "Long pile" fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6001.2		- Looped pile fabrics:							
	6001.21	9	-- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6001.22	5	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6001.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6001.9		- Other:							
	6001.91	0	-- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6001.92	7	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6001.99	1	-- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
60.02			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:							
	6002.40	5	- Containing by weight 5 per sent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6002.90	8	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
60.03			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02:							
	6003.10	5	- Of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6003.20	5	- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6003.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6003.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6003.90	1	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
60.04			Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 per cent or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01:							
	6004.10	9	- Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6004.90	5	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
60.05			Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of heading 60.01 to 60.04:							
	6005.2		- Of cotton:							
	6005.21	3	-- Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6005.22	3	-- Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6005.23	6	-- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6005.24	2	-- Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6005.3		- Of synthetic fibres:							A/S. 0096
	6005.31		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017:							A/S. 0096
	6005.32		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	6005.33		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	6005.34		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017:							A/S. 0096
	6005.35		-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:							A/S. 0096
	.10	0	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0096
	6005.36		-- Other, unbleached or bleached:							A/S. 0096
	.05	0	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
	6005.37		-- Other, dyed:							A/S. 0096
	.05	7	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0096
	6005.38		-- Other, of yarns of different colours:							A/S. 0096
	.05	3	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0096
	6005.39		-- Other, printed:							A/S. 0096
	.05	9	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22%	10%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0096
	6005.4		- Of artificial fibres:							
	6005.41		-- Unbleached or bleached:							
	.10	2	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6005.42		-- Dyed:							
	.10	6	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6005.43		-- Of yarns of different colours:							
	.10	2	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6005.44		-- Printed:							
	.10	9	--- Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0094
	6005.90	9	- Other	kg	22%	22%	free	10%	22%	A/S. 0016

Date as on: 20.01. 2017

- 587 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

Date as on: 20.01.2017

- 588 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

ANNO
TATION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made- up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Goods of heading 62.12;
 - (b). Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (c). Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:
 - (a). The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in dential fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- Dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b). The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:
 - (a). The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
 - (b). Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.

7. For the purposes of heading 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a). a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or foot straps; or
- (b). a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
61.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03:							
	6101.20	4	- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6101.30	9	- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6101.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
61.02			Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04:							
	6102.10	3	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6102.20	8	- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6102.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6102.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
61.03			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:							
	6103.10	7	- Suits	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6103.2		- Ensembles:							
	6103.22	4	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	36% to Paraguay, Uruguay	A/S. 0100
	6103.23	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6103.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6103.3		- Jackets and blazers:							
	6103.31	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6103.32	9	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6103.33	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
61.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:							
	6104.1		- Suits:							
	6104.13	3	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6104.19	8	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6104.2		- Ensembles:							
	6104.22	8	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6104.23	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6104.29	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6104.3		- Jackets and blazers:							
	6104.31	6	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6104.32	2	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6104.33	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6104.39	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6104.4	0	- Dresses:							
	6104.41	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6104.42	3	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay	A/S. 0100
	6104.43	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6104.44	1	-- Of artificial fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6104.49		-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6104.5	5	- Skirts and divided skirts:							
	6104.51	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
61.05			Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:							
	6105.10	4	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay	A/S. 0100
	6105.20	9	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6105.90	0	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
61.06			Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:							
	6106.10	8	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6106.20	2	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6106.90	4	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
61.07			Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:							
	6107.1		- Underpants and briefs:							
	6107.11	8	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6107.12	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6107.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6107.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:							
	6107.21	2	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6107.22	9	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6107.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6107.9		- Other:							
	6107.91	4	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
61.07	6107.99		-- Of other textile materials:							
	.10	2	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	.20	4	--- Other, of wool	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
61.08			Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:							
	6108.1		- Slips and petticoats :							
	6108.11	1	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6108.19		-- Of other textile materials:							
	.10	8	--- Of wool	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	--- Other	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6108.2		- Briefs and panties:							
	6108.21	6	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6108.22	2	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6108.29	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6108.3		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:							
	6108.31	0	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6108.32	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6108.39	1	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6108.9		- Other:							
	6108.91	8	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6108.92	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6108.99	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
61.09			T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:							
	6109.10	9	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6109.90	5	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
61.10			Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:							
	6110.1		- Of wool or fine animal hair:							
	6110.11	5	-- Of wool	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6110.12	1	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6110.19	6	-- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6110.20	3	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6110.30	8	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6110.90	5	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
61.11			Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:							
	6111.20	7	- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6111.30	1	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6111.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
61.12			Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:							
	6112.1		- Track suits:							
	6112.11	2	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6112.12	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6112.19	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6112.20	0	- Ski suits	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
61.12	6112.3		- Men's or boys' swimwear:							
	6112.31	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6112.39	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6112.4		- Women's or girls' swimwear:							
	6112.41	6	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6112.49	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
61.13	6113.00	5	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
61.14			Other garments, knitted or Crocheted:							
	6114.20	8	- Of cotton	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6114.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6114.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
61.15			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:							
	6115.10	7	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	6115.2		- Other panty hose and tights:							
	6115.21	8	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	A/S. 0011
	6115.22	4	-- Of synthetic fibres , measuring per single yarn 67 decitex more	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	A/S. 0011
	6115.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%	A/S. 0011
	6115.30	6	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0001
	6115.9		- Other:							
	6115.94	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094

Date as on: 20.01. 2017

- 601 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 62**ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES,
NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or
 - (b). Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:
 - (a). The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabrics sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b). The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- One or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits and ski suits, of heading 62.11.

4. For the purposes of heading 62.09:

(a). The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;

A/S. 0038

(b). Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.

5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.

6. For the purposes of heading 62.11 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a). a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b). a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's and boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the heading covering women's or girl's garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03:							
	6201.1		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:							
	6201.11	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6201.12	4	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6201.13	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6201.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6201.9		- Other:							
	6201.91	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6201.92	0	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6201.93	7	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6201.99	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
62.02			Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04:							
	6202.1		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles:							
	6202.11	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6202.12	8	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6202.13	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6202.19	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6202.9		- Other:							
	6202.91	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6202.92	4	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6202.93	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6202.99	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.03			Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):							
	6203.1		- Suits:							
	6203.11	5	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.12	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.19	6	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.2		- Ensembles:							
	6203.22	6	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6203.23	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6203.29	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6203.3		- Jackets and blazers:							
	6203.31	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.32	0	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.33	7	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.39	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.4		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:							
	6203.41		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:							A/S. 0038
	.10	6	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.20	3	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.90	4	--- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.42		-- Of cotton:							A/S. 0038
	.05	6	--- Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.10	2	--- Other trousers	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.03	6203.42									
	.20	0	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.90	1	--- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.43		-- Of synthetic fibres:							
	.10	9	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.20	6	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.90	7	--- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6203.49		-- Of other textile materials:							
	.10	9	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.20	4	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.90	5	--- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
62.04			Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):							
	6204.1		- Suits:							
	6204.11	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.12	5	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.13	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.19	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.2		- Ensembles:							
	6204.21	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6204.22	2	-- Of cotton	u	40%	free	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0016
	6204.23	6	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6204.29	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.04	6204.3		- Jackets and blazers:							
	6204.31	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.32	4	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.33	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.39	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.4		- Dresses:							
	6204.41	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.42	9	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.43	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.44	1	-- Of artificial fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.49	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.5		- Skirts and divided skirts:							
	6204.51	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.52	3	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.53	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.59	8	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.6		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:							
	6204.61		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:							A/S. 0038
	.10	9	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.20	6	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.90	7	--- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.62		-- Of cotton:							A/S. 0038
	.05	9	--- Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.04	6204.62									
	.10	5	--- Other trousers	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.20	2	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.90	3	--- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.63	4	-- Of synthetic fibres:							A/S. 0038
	.10	1	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.20	9	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.90	7	--- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6204.69		-- Of other textile materials:							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	--- Trousers	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.20	7	--- Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.90	8	--- Other	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
62.05			Men's or boys' shirts:							
	6205.20	0	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6205.30	5	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6205.90	2	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
62.06			Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirts-blouses:							
	6206.10	2	- Of silk or silk waste	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6206.20	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6206.30	9	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6206.40	3	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6206.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.07			Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:							
	6207.1		- Underpants and briefs:							
	6207.11	1	-- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6207.19	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6207.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:							
	6207.21	4	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6207.22	0	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6207.29	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6207.9		- Other:							
	6207.91	6	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6207.99	7	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
62.08			Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:							
	6208.1		- Slips and petticoats:							
	6208.11	3	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6208.19	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6208.2		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:							
	6208.21	8	-- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6208.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6208.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.08	6208.9		- Other:							
	6208.91	6	- - Of cotton	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6208.92	6	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6208.99	0	- - Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
62.09			Babies' garments and clothing accessories:							
	6209.20	5	- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6209.30	9	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6209.90	7	- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
62.10			Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:							
	6210.10		- Of fabrics or heading 56.02 or 56.03:							
	.20	5	- - Disposable panties of fabrics of heading 56.03	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	2	- - Sterilised surgical gown	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	- - Other	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6210.20	5	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings .6201.11 to 6201.19	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6210.30	4	- Other garments, of the type described subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	u	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6210.40		- Other men's or boys' garments:							
	.20	9	- - One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	- - Other	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6210.50	9	- Other women's or girls' garments	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094

Customs and Excise Tariff (0094)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.11	6211.43		-- Of man-made fibres:							
	.10	4	--- Saris	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6211.49		-- Of other textile materials:							
	.10	2	--- Saris	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0016
62.12			Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:							
	6212.10	8	- Brassières	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	6212.20	2	- Girdles and panty-girdles	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6212.30	7	- Corselettes	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6212.90		- Other:							
	.10	1	-- Suspender belts	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	.20	9	-- Corsets	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	18%	30%	A/S. 0025
62.13			Handkerchiefs:							
	6213.20		- Of cotton:							
	.10	3	-- Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	18%	30%	A/S. 0025

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
62.13	6213.90		- Of other textile materials:							
	.10	5	- - Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	- - Other	kg	30%	18%	free	18%	30%	A/S. 0025
62.14			Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, vells and the like:							
	6214.10	5	- Of silk or silk waste	u	30%	18%	free	18%	30%	A/S. 0025
	6214.20	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	30%	18%	free	18%	30%	A/S. 0025
	6214.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	u	30%	18%	free	18%	30%	A/S. 0025
	6214.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	u	30%	18%	free	18%	30%	A/S. 0025
	6214.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	30%	18%	free	18%	30%	A/S. 0025
62.15			Ties, bow ties and cravats:							
	6215.10	9	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6215.20	3	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
	6215.90	5	- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	free	20%	40%	A/S. 0094
62.16	6216.00	8	Gloves, mittens and mitts	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0001
62.17			Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12):							
	6217.10		- Accessories:							
	.30	8	- - Printed labels and tabs	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	- - Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0001
	6217.90	2	- Parts	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 63**OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING
AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - (a). Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - (b). Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.
3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
 - (a). Articles of textile materials:
 - (i). Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - (ii). Blankets and travelling rugs;
 - (iii). Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - (iv). Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;
 - (b). Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

- (i). they must show signs of appreciable wear; and
- (ii). they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER I OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES							
63.01			Blankets and travelling rugs:							
	6301.10	3	- Electric blankets	u	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6301.20	8	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6301.30	7	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6301.40	2	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6301.90	0	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
63.02			Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:							
	6302.10	7	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6302.2		- Other bed linen, printed:							
	6302.21	8	-- Of cotton	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6302.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6302.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6302.3		- Other bed linen:							
	6302.31		-- Of cotton :							A/S. 0016
	.10	2	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	6302.32	9	-- Of man-made fibres :							A/S. 0049
	.10	6	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
63.02	6302.39		-- Of other textile materials:							A/S. 0051
	.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	6302.40	0	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6302.5		- Other table linen:							
	6302.51		-- Of cotton:							A/S. 0051
	.10	9	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	6302.53		-- Of man-made fibres:							A/S. 0051
	.10	1	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	6302.59		-- Of other textile materials:							A/S. 0051
	.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0049
	6302.60	1	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:							A/S. 0062
	.10	7	-- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	6302.9		- Other:							
	6302.91	9	-- Of cotton:							A/S. 0062
	.10	7	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
63.02	6302.93	2	-- Of man-made fibres:							A/S. 0062
	.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	6302.99	0	-- Of other textile materials:							A/S. 0062
	.10	8	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
63.03			Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:							
	6303.1		- Knitted or crocheted:							A/S. 0016
	6303.12	3	-- Of synthetic fibres:							A/S. 0062
	.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	6303.19	8	-- Of other textile materials:							A/S. 0062
	.10	5	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	6303.9		- Other:							A/S. 0016
	6303.91	3	-- Of cotton:							A/S. 0062
	.10	0	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	6303.92	8	-- Of synthetic fibres:							A/S. 0062
	.10	7	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
63.03	6303.99	4	-- Of other textile materials:							A/S. 0062
	.10	1	--- Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0062
63.04	6304.1		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04: - Bedspreads:							
	6304.11	0	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6304.19	1	-- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6304.20	9	- Bed nets, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0096
	6304.9		- Other:							
	6304.91		-- Knitted or crocheted:							
	.10	4	--- Other conical bed nets, consisting solely multi-filament yarns of polyester	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0096
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6304.92	3	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6304.93	7	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
	6304.99	8	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	kg	30%	18%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0016
63.05	6305.10		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: - Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:							
	.10	5	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	6305.20		- Of cotton:							
	.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
63.05	6305.3		- Of man-made textile materials:							
	6305.32		-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:							
	.10	7	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	6305.33		-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:							
	.10	3	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	6305.39		-- Other:							
	.10	1	--- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	6305.90		- Of other textile materials							
	.10	1	-- Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
63.06			Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft camping goods:							
	6306.1		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:							
	6306.12	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	6306.19	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	6306.2		- Tents:							
	6306.22	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	6306.29	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	6306.30	0	- Sails	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 20.02.2015

- 623 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

Date as on: 20.02.2015

- 625 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XII

**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS,
RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

CHAPTER 64**FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**ANNO
TATION**

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - c) Worn footwear of heading 63.09;
 - d) Articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
 - e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
 - f) Toy footwear and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards and similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the terms "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompoms or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter -

- a) the terms "rubber" or "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
- b) the term "leather" refers to goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

- a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
- b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

SUBHEADING NOTE:**1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to :**

- a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

- 1. For the purposes of this Chapter, footwear sizes are to be taken to refer to foot length in millimetres (mondopoint length).
- 2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "bedroom slippers" applies only to articles commonly known as bedroom slippers, with outer soles of a thickness of less than 1, 5 mm.
- 3. For the purposes of this Chapter a half pair shall be deemed to be a pair.
- 4. For the purposes of sub heading 6405.20.20 the expression "babies' booties" applies only to booties with uppers and soles of woven textiles material, with the soles affixed to the uppers by sewing, having a length not exceeding 100 mm and a sole thickness not exceeding 2 mm.

A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
64.01			Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are either fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:							
	6401.10	5	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	6401.9		- Other footwear:							
	6401.92	4	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	2u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
	6401.99	9	-- Other	2u	30%	20%	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0025
64.02			Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:							
	6402.1		- Sports footwear:							
	6402.12	1	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	30%	free	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0038
	6402.19	6	-- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	free	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0038
	6402.20	3	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0025
	6402.9		- Other footwear:							
	6402.91	1	-- Covering the ankle	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0025
	6402.99		-- Other:							A/S. 0113
	.10	5	--- With outer soles of polymers of vinyl chloride and uppers of polyurethane	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113
	.20	7	--- With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of polyurethane	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113
	.30	4	--- With outer soles and uppers of polyurethane	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113
	.40	1	--- With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of polyurethane	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113
	.50	9	--- With outer soles and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113
	.60	6	--- With outer soles of synthetic rubber and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113
	.70	3	--- With outer soles of polyurethane and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113
	.80	0	--- With outer soles of natural rubber and uppers of polymers of vinyl chloride	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113
	.90	8	--- Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	free	20%	30% or 500c/2u	A/S. 0113

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
64.06			Parts of footwear; (including uppers whether or not attached to soles, other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:							
	6406.10		- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:							
	.10	0	-- Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.15	1	-- Protective metal toe caps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	9	-- Other parts, of iron or steel	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.35	6	-- Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	kg	20%	10%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	20%	10%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0001
	6406.20	8	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastic	kg	20%	10%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0001
	6406.90		- Other:							A/S. 0038
	.05	0	-- Of wood: soles; heel and sole units; tips; heel; stiffeners; arch supports; heel socks	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.10	7	-- Of cork: clog soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.15	8	-- Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear (excluding wood)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.20	4	-- Removable fittings for footwear, of wood	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.25	5	-- Other removable fittings for footwear	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.30	1	-- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.35	2	-- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.40	9	-- Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminium, for footwear	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

ANNO
TATION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Worn headgear of heading 63.09;
 - (b). Asbestos headgear (heading 68.12); or
 - (c). Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
65.01	6501.00	2	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
65.02	6502.00	6	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
65.04	6504.00	3	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0078
65.05	6505.00		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed ; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:							
	.10	4	- Hair-nets	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0078
	.90	2	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0078
65.06	6506.10		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:							
			- Safety headgear:							
	.10	2	-- Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	6506.9		- Other:							
	6506.91		-- Of rubber or of plastics:							
	.10	5	--- Rubber bathing caps	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	6506.99	9	-- Of other materials	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
65.07	6507.00	4	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
 - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 67**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:****1.** This Chapter does not cover:

- (a). Straining cloth of human hair (heading. 59.11);
- (b). Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- (c). Footwear (Chapter 64);
- (d). Headgear and hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- (e). Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- (f). Feather dusters, powder-puffs and hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading 67.01 does not cover:

- (a). Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
- (b). Articles of apparel and clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding;
- (c). Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.

3. Heading 67.02 does not cover:

- (a). Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- (b). Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Date as on: 20.02.2015

- 642 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

ANNO TATION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Goods of Chapter 25;
 - (b). Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paper board coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper and paper board);
 - (c). Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
 - (d). Articles of Chapter 71;
 - (e). Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - (f). Lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
 - (g). Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47);
 - (h). Dental burrs (heading 90.18);
 - (ij). Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

(k). Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

(l). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

(m). Articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or **A/S. 0096**

(n). Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
68.04			Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:							
	6804.10	3	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	6804.2		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:							
	6804.21	4	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	6804.22		-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:							
	.10	8	--- Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	6804.23	7	-- Of natural stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	6804.30	2	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
68.05			Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:							
	6805.10	7	- On a base of woven textile fabrics only	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	6805.20	1	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	6805.30	6	- On a base of other materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
68.06			Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:							
	6806.10	0	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	6806.20	5	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including inter-mixtures thereof)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
68.06	6806.90		- Other:							
	.30	9	-- Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
68.07			Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):							
	6807.10	4	- In rolls	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	6807.90	0	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
68.08	6808.00	3	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
68.09			Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:							
	6809.1		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:							
	6809.11	8	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	6809.19	9	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	6809.90	8	- Other articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
68.10			Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:							
	6810.1		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:							
	6810.11	8	-- Building blocks and bricks	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	6810.19	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	6810.9		- Other articles:							
	6810.91	4	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	6810.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 650 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Products of heading 28.44;
 - (b). Articles of heading 68.04;
 - (c). Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - (d). Cermets of heading 81.13;
 - (e). Articles of Chapter 82;
 - (f). Electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material (heading 85.47);
 - (g). Artificial teeth (heading 90.21);
 - (h). Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - (ij). Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - (k). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - (l). Articles of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - (m). Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

[illegible]

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 655 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 657 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a). Goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- (b). Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c). Optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
- (d). Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- (e). Lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
- (f). Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95);
or
- (g). Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:

- (a). glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- (b). cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

- (c). the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevent light from being reflected on the surface of the glass
- 3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
- 3. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
 - (a). Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60 per cent by weight;
 - (b). Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60 per cent but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5 per cent by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2 per cent by weight.
- 4. Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
- 6. Throughout this Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24 per cent.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

- 1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "optical glass" means special glasses used in the manufacture of optical instruments for photography, astronomy, observation (for example, microscopy, navigation), armaments (for example, sighting telescopes), laboratories or for the manufacture of corrective spectacle lenses. These glasses are highly transparent. They may have special light absorptive properties and therefore be coloured or black. They are clear, homogeneous, without air bubbles, and have refractive indices and dispersive powers unusual in other glasses.
- 2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "solar glass" means glass sheets with an iron content of less than 300 parts per million (ppm) and solar transmittance of more than 88% (measured according to ISO 9050:AM 1,5)

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
70.01	7001.00	1	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
70.02			Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods and tubes, unworked:							
	7002.10	6	- Balls	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7002.20	4	- Rods	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7002.3		- Tubes:							
	7002.31	5	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7002.32	1	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0oC to 300oC	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7002.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
70.03			Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:							
	7003.1		- Non-wired sheets:							
	7003.12		-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:							
	.10	3	--- Optical glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	0	--- Solar glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	1	--- Other	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7003.19		-- Other:							
	.10	8	--- Optical glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	--- Solar glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	6	--- Other	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7003.20	8	- Wired sheets	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7003.30	2	- Profiles	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
70.04			Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:							
	7004.20		- Glass coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:							
	.10		-- Optical glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90		-- Other	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7004.90		- Other glass:							
	.10		-- Optical glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90		-- Other	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
70.05			Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:							
	7005.10		- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:							
	.10	8	-- Optical glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	--- Solar glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0079
	.90	6	-- Other	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7005.2		- Other non-wired glass:							
	7005.21		-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:							
	.10	9	--- Optical glass	m ²	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.13	3	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.15	2	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.17	6	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2,5mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.23	0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.29	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.35	4	--- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
70.05	7005.21									
	.45	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.55	9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.65	6	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.85	0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7005.29		-- Other:							
	7005.29.05		--- Solar glass:							A/S. 0096
	.10	3	---- of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	.20	3	---- of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	.30	3	---- of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	.40	3	---- of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	.90	3	---- Other	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0096
	7005.29.10	0	--- Optical glass	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	7005.29.13	4	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	7005.29.15	0	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	7005.29.17	7	--- Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	7005.29.23	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	7005.29.25	8	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	7005.29.35	5	--- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	7005.29.45	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0079
	7005.29.55	9	--- Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but exceeding 10 mm(excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
70.05	7005.29.65	6	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but exceeding 12 mm(excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7005.29.85	1	--- Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m ²	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7005.30	3	- Wired glass	m ²	10%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
70.06	7006.00		Glass of heading no. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:							
	.30	1	- Optical glass, stained glass windows	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
70.07			Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:							
	7007.1		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:							
	7007.11	4	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	15%	15%	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	7007.19	5	-- Other:							A/S. 0079
	.10	2	--- Solar glass	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0079
	.90	0	--- Other	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0079
	7007.2		- Laminated safety glass:							
	7007.21		-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:							A/S. 0051
	.20	3	--- Windscreens for vehicles	kg	30%	15%	free	15%	30%	A/S. 0051
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	15%	15%	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0051
	7007.29	9	-- Other	m ²	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
70.08	7008.00	7	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
70.09			Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:							
	7009.10	5	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
70.09	7009.9		- Other:							
	7009.91	8	-- Unframed	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	7009.92	4	-- Framed	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
70.10			Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:							
	7010.10	5	- Ampoules	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7010.20	6	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7010.90		- Other:							
	.20	6	-- Syphon vases	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0062
	7010.90.3		- Preserving jars:							A/S. 0062
	.31	1	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0062
	.33	8	-- Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0062
	7010.90.4		- Other jars and pots:							A/S. 0062
	.41	9	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.43	5	-- Of a capacity exceeding 300 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.45	1	-- Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.47	8	-- Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.49	4	-- Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	7010.90.5		- Bottles:							A/S. 0062
	.51	6	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.53	2	-- Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 330 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.55	9	-- Of a capacity exceeding 330 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
70.10	7010.90.5	5	-- Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.58	3	-- Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.59	1	-- Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0062
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
70.11			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts, thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:							
	7011.10	9	- For electric lighting	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7011.20	3	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7011.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
70.13			Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):							
	7013.10		- Of glass-ceramics:							
	.05	7	-- Ash trays	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	.27	8	-- Plates, cups and saucers, machine- made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7013.2		- Stemware drinking glasses, other of glass ceramics:							
	7013.22	3	-- Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7013.28	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7013.3		- Other drinking glasses, other than of ceramics:							
	7013.33	4	-- Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7013.37	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
70.18			Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof, other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter:							
	7018.10	4	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	7018.20	9	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7018.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
70.19			Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):							
	7019.1		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:							
	7019.11	4	-- Chopped strands ,of a length of not more than 50mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7019.12	8	-- Rovings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7019.19		-- Other:							
	.10	2	--- Yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	7019.3		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:							
	7019.31	3	-- Mats	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	7019.32	9	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	7019.39	4	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	7019.40		- Woven fabrics of rovings:							
	.10	9	-- Fabrics woven from multi-filament rovings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.20	6	-- Other, coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XIV**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN****CHAPTER 71****NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - (a). Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - (b). Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2.
 - (a). Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
 - (b). Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (excluding as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover the following:
 - (a). Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
 - (b). Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - (c). Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

- (d). Supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
- (e). Articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
- (f). Articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
- (g). Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- (h). Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
- (ij). Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
- (k). abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22);
- (l). Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
- (m). Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
- (n). Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
- (o). Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
- (p). Original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones).

4.

(A). The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

(B). The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

(C). The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 per cent by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

- (a). An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

- (b). An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 per cent, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
 - (c). Other alloys containing 2 per cent or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout this Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a). Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - (b). Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (For example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses, or prayer beads).
- These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stone, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.
10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

A/S. 0038

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 per cent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER I NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES							
71.01			Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:							
	7101.10	8	- Natural pearls	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7101.2		- Cultured pearls:							
	7101.21	9	-- Unworked	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7101.22	5	-- Worked	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
71.02			Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:							
	7102.10	1	- Unsorted	carat	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7102.2		- Industrial:							
	7102.21	2	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7102.29	3	-- Other	carat	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7102.3		- Non-industrial:							
	7102.31	7	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7102.39	8	-- Other	carat	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
71.03			Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:							
	7103.10	5	- Unworked or simply sawn or rough shaped:							A/S. 0062
	.10	2	-- Quartz tiger's eye (also known as tiger's eye)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0062
	.20	4	-- Sugilite (also known as lavulite)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0062

Date as on: 31.01.2020

- 677 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0113)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER II							
			PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL							
71.06			Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:							
	7106.10	6	- Powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7106.9		- Other:							
	7106.91	9	-- Unwrought	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7106.92	5	-- Semi-manufactured	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
71.07	7107.00	5	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
71.08			Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form:							
	7108.1		- Non-monetary:							
	7108.11	1	-- Powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7108.12	6	-- Other unwrought forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7108.13	2	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7108.20	8	- Monetary	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
71.09	7109.00	2	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
71.10			Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:							
	7110.1		- Platinum:							
	7110.11	3	-- Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7110.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XV**BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Section does not cover:

- (a). Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (heading 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b). Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
- (c). Headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d). Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
- (e). Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f). Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g). Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h). Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (ij). Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k). Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l). Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m). Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n). Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

A/S.0096

2. Throughout this Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

- (a). Articles of headings 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b). Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 91.14)); and
- (c). Articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

- 3.** Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
- 4.** Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cerments" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
- 5.** Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
- (a). An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals.
 - (b). An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present.
 - (c). In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
- 6.** Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
- 7.** Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

- (a). Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b). An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
- (c). A cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Waste and scrap:

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b). Powders:

Products of which 90 per cent or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

CHAPTER 72

IRON AND STEEL

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Pig iron:

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 per cent by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 per cent of chromium
- not more than 6 per cent of manganese
- not more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
- not more than 8 per cent of silicon
- a total of not more than 10 per cent of other elements.

(b). Spiegeleisen:

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c). Ferro-alloys:

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4 per cent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 per cent of chromium
- more than 30 per cent of manganese

- more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
- more than 8 per cent of silicon
- a total of more than 10 per cent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 per cent in the case of copper.

(d). Steel:

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2 per cent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e). Stainless steel:

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1,2 per cent or less of carbon and 10,5 per cent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f). Other alloy steel:

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0,3 per cent or more of aluminium
- 0,0008 per cent or more of boron
- 0,3 per cent or more of chromium
- 0,3 per cent or more of cobalt
- 0,4 per cent or more of copper
- 0,4 per cent or more of lead
- 1,65 per cent or more of manganese
- 0,08 per cent or more of molybdenum
- 0,3 per cent or more of nickel

- 0,06 per cent or more of niobium
- 0,6 per cent or more of silicon
- 0,05 per cent or more of titanium
- 0,3 per cent or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0,1 per cent or more of vanadium
- 0,5 per cent or more of zirconium
- 0,1 per cent or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g). Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h). Granules:

Products of which less than 90 per cent by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 per cent or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij). Semi-finished products:

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k). Flat-rolled products:

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l). Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils:

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments or circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m). Other bars and rods:

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may :

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n). Angles, shapes and sections:

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.

(o). Wire:

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p). Hollow drill bars and rods:

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No.73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Alloy pig iron:

Pig iron containing, by weight., one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0,2 per cent of chromium
- more than 0,3 per cent of copper
- more than 0,3 per cent of nickel
- more than 0,1 per cent of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b). Non-alloy free-cutting steel:

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight., one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0,08 per cent or more of sulphur
- 0,1 per cent or more of lead
- more than 0,05 per cent of selenium
- more than 0,01 per cent of tellurium
- more than 0,05 per cent of bismuth.

(c). Silicon-electrical steel:

Alloy steels containing by weight. at least 0,6 per cent but not more than 6 per cent of silicon and not more than 0,08 per cent of carbon. They may also contain by weight. not more than 1 per cent of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d). High speed steel:

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight. of 7 per cent or more, 0,6 per cent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 per cent of chromium.

(e). Silico-manganese steel:

Alloy steels containing by weight.:

- not more than 0,7 per cent of carbon;
- 0,5 per cent or more but not more than 1,9 per cent of manganese, and
- 0,6 per cent or more but not more than 2,3 per cent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 per cent by weight.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER I PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM							
72.01			Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:							
	7201.10	5	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight. 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7201.20	4	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight. more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorous	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7201.50	8	- Alloy pig iron, Spiegeleisen	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
72.02			Ferro-alloys:							
	7202.1		- Ferro-manganese:							
	7202.11	4	-- Containing by weight.more than 2 per cent of carbon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.2		- Ferro-silicon:							
	7202.21	4	-- Containing by weight. more than 55 per cent of silicon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.29	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.30	2	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.4		- Ferro-chromium:							
	7202.41	3	-- Containing by weight. more than 4 per cent of carbon	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.49	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.50	1	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.60	6	- Ferro-nickel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.70	0	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.80	5	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.02	7202.9		- Other:							
	7202.91	6	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.92	2	-- Ferro-vanadium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.93	9	-- Ferro-niobium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7202.99		-- Other :							
	.30	9	--- Ferro silicon- magnesium	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
72.03			Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight. of 99,94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:							
	7203.10	7	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7203.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
72.04			Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:							
	7204.10	0	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7204.2		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:							
	7204.21	1	-- Of stainless steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7204.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7204.30	2	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7204.4	0	- Other waste and scrap:							
	7204.41		-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7204.49	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7204.50	9	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.08			Flat-rolled products of iron or non -alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:							
	7208.10	5	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.2		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:							
	7208.25	1	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.26	8	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.27	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.3		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:							
	7208.36	2	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.37	9	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.38	5	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.39	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.40	9	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.5		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:							
	7208.51	8	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.52	6	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.53	2	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.54	9	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7208.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
72.09			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:							
	7209.1		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):							
	7209.15	0	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.09	7209.16	7	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7209.17	3	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7209.18	7	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7209.2		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):							
	7209.25	5	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7209.26	1	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7209.27	8	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7209.28	4	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7209.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
72.10			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:							
	7210.1		- Plated or coated with tin:							
	7210.11	5	-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7210.12	1	-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm :							A/S. 0096
	.10	9	--- Other, of a thickness less than 0,3 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.20	6	--- Other, of a width exceeding 950 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	7210.20	3	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7210.30	8	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7210.4		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:							
	7210.41	9	-- Corrugated	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7210.49	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7210.50	7	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.10	7210.6		- Plated or coated with aluminium:							
	7210.61	8	-- Plated or coated with aluminium- zinc alloys	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7210.69	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7210.70	6	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7210.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
72.11			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:							
	7211.1		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:							
	7211.13	1	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7211.14	8	-- Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7211.19	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7211.2		- Not further worked than cold rolled (cold reduced):							
	7211.23	6	-- Containing by weight. less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7211.29	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7211.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
72.12			Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:							
	7212.10	6	- Plated or coated with tin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7212.20	0	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7212.30	5	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7212.40	2	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7212.50	4	- Otherwise plated or coated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7212.60	9	- Clad	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.16			Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:							
	7216.10	0	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7216.2		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:							
	7216.21	1	-- L sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7216.22	8	-- T sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7216.3		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:							
	7216.31	6	-- U sections	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7216.32	2	-- I sections	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7216.33	9	-- H sections	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7216.40	4	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7216.50	9	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7216.6		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:							
	7216.61	8	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7216.69	0	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7216.9		- Other:							
	7216.91	3	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7216.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
72.17			Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:							
	7217.10	4	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7217.20	9	- Plated or coated zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.17	7217.30	3	- Plated or coated with other base metals	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0076
	7217.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			SUB-CHAPTER III STAINLESS STEEL							
72.18			Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:							
	7218.10	8	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7218.9		- Other:							
	7218.91	0	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7218.99	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
72.19			Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:							
	7219.1		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:							
	7219.11		-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	5	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.12		-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	1	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.13.		-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	8	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.19	7219.14		-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	4	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	7219.2		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:							A/S. 0097
	7219.21		-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	8	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.22		-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	6	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.23		-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	2	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.24		-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	9	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.3		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):							
	7219.31		-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more :							A/S. 0097
	.10	4	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.32		-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	0	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.19	7219.33		-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	7	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.34		-- Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	3	--- Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.35		-- Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:							A/S. 0097
	.10	6	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7219.90		- Other:							A/S. 0097
	.10	5	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
72.20	7220.1		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm: - Not further worked than hot-rolled:							
	7220.11	8	-- Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7220.12		-- Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm							
	.10	1	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097
	7220.20		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)							A/S. 0097
	.10	3	--- Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0097
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0097

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 703 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			SUB-CHAPTER IV OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL							
72.24			Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:							
	7224.10	6	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7224.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
72.25			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:							
	7225.1	1	- Of silicon-electrical steel:							
	7225.11	6	-- Grain-oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7225.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7225.30	9	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7225.40	3	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7225.50	8	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7225.9		- Other:							
	7225.91	2	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7225.92	9	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7225.99	3	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
72.26			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:							
	7226.1		- Of silicon-electrical steel:							
	7226.11	0	-- Grain-oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7226.19	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.26	7226.20	8	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7226.9		- Other:							
	7226.91	6	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7226.92	2	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):	kg	10%	free	free	free free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7226.99	7	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free		10%	A/S. 0001
72.27			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:							
	7227.10	7	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7227.20	1	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7227.90	3	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
72.28			Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:							
	7228.10	0	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7228.20	5	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7228.30	8	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7228.40	4	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7228.50	9	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7228.60	3	- Other bars and rods	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7228.70	8	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7228.80	2	- Hollow drill bars and rods	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
72.29			Wire of other alloy steel:							
	7229.20	9	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7229.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

ANNO TATION

NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight. over each of the other elements and and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note (1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.01			Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:							
	7301.10	1	- Sheet piling	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7301.20	6	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
73.02			Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:							
	7302.10	5	- Rails	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7302.30	4	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7302.40	9	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7302.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
73.03	7303.00	4	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
73.04			Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:							
	7304.1		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:							
	7304.11	1	-- Of stainless steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7304.19	1	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7304.2		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:							
	7304.22	9	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7304.23	6	-- Other drill pipe	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7304.24	2	-- Other, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7304.29	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.04	7304.3		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:							
	7304.31	1	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	7304.39		-- Other:							
	.35	8	--- Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	7304.4		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:							
	7304.41	2	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7304.49	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7304.5		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:							
	7304.51	7	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	7304.59		-- Other:							
	.45	8	--- Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	7304.90	9	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
73.05			Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:							
	7305.1		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:							
	7305.11	2	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	7305.12	9	-- Other, longitudinally welded	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	7305.19	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	7305.20	0	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.05	7305.3		- Other, welded:							
	7305.31		-- Longitudinally welded:							
	.10	9	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	7305.39		-- Other:							
	.10	7	--- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	7305.90		- Other:							
73.06	.10	7	-- High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:							
	7306.1		- Line pipe of kind used for oil or gas pipelines:							
	7306.11	6	-- Welded, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7306.19	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	7306.2		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:							A/S. 0001
	7306.21	0	-- Welded, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7306.29	1	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	7306.30		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:							A/S. 0016
	.10	6	-- With a wall thickness not exceeding 2mm, galvanised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0015
	.20	3	-- With a wall thickness not exceeding 2mm, not galvanised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0015

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.06	7306.30	0	-- With a wall thickness exceeding 2mm, galvanised	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	.40	8	-- With a wall thickness exceeding 2mm, not galvanised	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0085
	7306.40	3	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7306.50	8	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	7306.6		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:							
	7306.61		-- Of square or rectangular cross-section:							A/S. 0016
	.10	6	--- With a wall thickness not exceeding 2mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0015
	.20	3	--- With a wall thickness exceeding 2mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0015
	7306.69		-- Of other non-circular cross-section:							A/S. 0016
	.10	7	--- With a wall thickness not exceeding 2mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0015
	.20	4	--- With a wall thickness exceeding 2mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0015
	7306.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
73.07			Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:							
	7307.1		- Cast fittings:							
	7307.11		-- Of non-malleable cast iron:							
	.10	7	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7307.19		-- Other:							
	.10	8	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.80	9	--- Other, of cast iron	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.07	7307.2		- Other, of stainless steel:							
	7307.21		-- Flanges:							
	.10	1	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7307.22		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:							
	.10	8	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7307.23		-- Butt welding fittings:							
	.10	4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7307.29		-- Other:							
	.10	2	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7307.9		- Other:							
	7307.91		-- Flanges:							
	.10	3	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.20	0	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.35	9	--- Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.40	5	--- Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7307.92		-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:							
	.10	5	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.07	7307.92	.20 7	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.30 4	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.90 8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7307.93		-- Butt welding fittings:							
		.10 6	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.20 3	--- For use with electrical wiring	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.30 0	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.90 4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7307.99		-- Other:							
		.10 4	--- For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.20 1	--- For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.30 9	--- Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.90 2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.08			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:							
	7308.10	7	- Bridges and bridge-sections	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	7308.20		- Towers and lattice masts:							
	.10 9	-- Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0027
	.90 7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 714 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.09	7309.00	6	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.10	7310.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:							A/S. 0001
			- Of a capacity of 50 li or more							A/S. 0001
		8	-- Conical steel drums of a capacity of 235 litres or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.90	6 -- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		7310.2	- Of a capacity of less than 50 li:							
		7310.21	1 -- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7310.29	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.11	7311.00	4	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:							
		.20	4 - Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1,5 litres or more but not exceeding 114 litres, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas	kg	15%	free	free	free	11,25%	A/S. 0100
		.90	5 - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.12	7312.10		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.							
			- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:							
		.10	5 -- Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0074
		.15	6 -- Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.20	2 -- Other stranded wire	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		.25	3 -- Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		.40	7 -- Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
72.12	7212.10	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7312.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.13	7313.00	7	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0096
73.14	7314.1 7314.12 .10 .20 .90 7314.14 .10 .20 .30 .90 7314.19 .20 .30		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:							
			- Woven cloth:							
			-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:							
		5	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		2	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:							
		8	--- Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		5	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		2	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			-- Other:							
		7	--- Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
		4	--- With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.14	7314.19	1	--- With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	.40	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7314.20		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:							
	7314.3									
	7314.31	0	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0096
	7314.39	1	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7314.4		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:							
	7314.41	5	-- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	7314.42	1	-- Coated with plastics	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7314.49	6	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	7314.50	3	- Expanded metal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
73.15			Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:							
	7315.1		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:							
	7315.11		-- Roller chain:							
	.10	2	--- Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7315.12		-- Other chain:							
	.35	4	--- Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.16	7316.00	8	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.17	7317.00		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper):							
	.02	8	- Wirer nails with shanks pointed at one end, presented in strips	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0056
	.04	4	- Pointed screw- nails with twisted shanks and unsloated heads	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0056
	.06	0	- Other wire nails	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0056
	.15	9	- Drawing pins, corrugated nails	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	.40	0	- Staples	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.18			Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw, hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:							
	7318.1		- Threaded articles:							
	7318.11	6	-- Coach screws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7318.12	2	-- Other wood screws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7318.13	9	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	7318.14	5	-- Self-tapping screws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7318.15		-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts and washers:							
	.26	5	--- Socket screws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.33	8	--- Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.35	4	--- Other screws and bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding), of stainless steel (excluding those that are fully threaded with hexagon heads)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.37	0	--- Other screws and bolts, fully threaded with hexagon heads, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.19			Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:							
	7319.40	7	- Safety pins and other pins	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	7319.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.20			Springs and leaves for springs, or iron or steel:							
	7320.10	3	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078
	7320.20	8	- Helical springs:							
	.10	5	-- With a wire diameter of more than 1.32 mm but not exceeding 2.43 mm	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0096
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0096
	7320.90	9	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078
73.21			Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:							
	7321.1		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:							
	7321.11	3	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels							A/S. 0100
	.10	0	--- Stoves for gas fuel, having two or more plates with gas burner and a gas oven with a gross capacity not exceeding 100 litres	u	30%	free	free	15%	27%	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0038
	7321.12	2	-- For liquid fuel	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	7321.19	4	-- Other , including appliances for solid fuel	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	7321.8		- Other appliances:							
	7321.81	5	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	7321.82	1	-- For liquid fuel	u	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
73.24			Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:							
	7324.10	8	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	kg	30%	free	free	20%	30%	A/S. 0043
	7324.2		- Baths:							
	7324.21		-- Of cast iron, whether or no enamelled:							
	.10	6	--- Plated with precious metal	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	7324.29	7	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	7324.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
73.25			Other cast articles of iron or steel:							
	7325.10	1	- Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7325.9		- Other:							
	7325.91	4	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7325.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
73.26			Other articles of iron or steel:							
	7326.1		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:							
	7326.11	1	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7326.19	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7326.20		- Articles of iron or steel wire:							
	.10	7	-- Gabions of wire netting	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	1	-- Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	9	-- Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 724 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 74**COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Refined copper:

Metal containing at least 99,85 per cent by weight. of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97,5 per cent by weight. of copper, provided that the content by weight. of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

ELEMENT	LIMITING CONTENT PERCENTAGE BY MASS
Ag – Silver	0,25
As – Arsenic	0,5
Cd - Cadmium	1,3
Cr - Chromium	1,4
Mg – Magnesium	0,8
Pb - Lead	1,5

ELEMENT	LIMITING CONTENT PERCENTAGE BY MASS
S – Sulphur	0,7
Sn – Tin	0,8
Te – Tellurium	0,8
Zn – Zinc	1
Zr – Zirconium	0,3
Other elements*, each	0,3

* Other elements are for example: Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b). Copper alloys:

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight. over each of the other elements, provided:

- (i). the content by weight. of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii). the total content by weight. of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.

(c). Master alloys:

A/S. 0096

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 per cent by weight. of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by weight. of phosphorus **falls in heading 28.48**

A/S. 0096

(d). Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

(e). Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f). Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g). Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one- tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h). Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight. over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight. is less than 5 per cent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight. is less than 3 per cent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b). Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight. over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3 per cent or more the zinc content by weight. may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 per cent.

(c). Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5 per cent or more by weight. (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d). Copper-nickel base alloys:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight. not more than 1 per cent of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight. over each of such other elements.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
74.01	7401.00	9	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
74.02	7402.00	2	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
74.03			Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:							
	7403.1		- Refined copper:							
	7403.11	7	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7403.12	3	-- Wire-bars	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7403.13	1	-- Billets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7403.19	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7403.2		- Copper alloys:							
	7403.21	1	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7403.22	8	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7403.29	2	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
74.04	7404.00		Copper waste and scrap:							
	.10	7	- Of refined copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0086
	.20	4	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0086
	.30	1	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0086
	.40	9	- Of other copper alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0086
	.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0086
74.05	7405.00	3	Master alloys of copper.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 732 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Customs and Excise Tariff (0049)

[illegible]

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 735 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 75**NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF****ANNO
TION****NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). BARS AND RODS

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b). PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c). WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d). PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading No. 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 75.06 applies, INTER ALIA, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e). TUBES AND PIPES

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). NICKEL, NOT ALLOYED

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of nickel plus cobalt, provided:

- (i). the cobalt content by mass does not exceed 1,5 per cent, and
- (ii). the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

ELEMENTS	LIMITING CONTENT PERCENTAGE BY MASS
Fe – Iron	0,5
O – Oxygen	0,4
Other elements, each	0,3

(b). NICKEL ALLOYS

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided:

- (i). the content by mass of cobalt exceeds 1,5 per cent,
- (ii). the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii). the total content by mass of elements (excluding nickel plus cobalt) exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of Subheading No. 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
75.01	7501.10	5	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy: - Nickel mattes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7501.20	2	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
75.02	7502.10	9	Unwrought nickel: - Nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0001
	7502.20	3	- Nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
75.03	7503.00	8	Nickel waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
75.04	7504.00	1	Nickel powders and flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
75.05	7505.1		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire: - Bars, rods and profiles:							
	7505.11	6	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7505.12	2	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7505.2		- Wire:							
	7505.21	0	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7505.22	7	-- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
75.06	7506.10	3	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil: - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	7506.20	8	- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 741 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

ANNO
TATION

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b). Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c). Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d). Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e). Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Aluminium, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99 per cent of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content per cent by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements ⁽¹⁾ , each	0,1 ⁽²⁾

⁽¹⁾ - Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

⁽²⁾ - Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0, 1 per cent but not more than 0,2 per cent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,5 per cent.

(b). Aluminium alloys

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i). the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii). the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of Subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

Date as on: 28.02. 2012

- 746 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0038)

[illegible]

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 747 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
76.06	7606.92		-- Of aluminium alloys:							
	.07	1	--- Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm (excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.17	9	--- Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (thread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
76.07	7607.1		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm: - Not backed:							
	7607.11	5	-- Rolled but not further worked	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	7607.19		-- Other:							
	.10	3	--- Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	1	--- Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	7607.20		- Backed:							
	.20	8	-- Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	9	-- Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
76.08			Aluminium tubes and pipes:							
	7608.10	2	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078
	7608.20	7	- Of aluminium alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
76.09	7609.00		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):							
		9	- Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
76.10	7610.10 7610.90		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:							
		6	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		2	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
76.11	7611.00	5	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litresl, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
76.12	7612.10 7612.90 .40 .90		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat- insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:							
		3	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
		9	- - Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
76.13	7613.00	2	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
76.14	7614.10 7614.90		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:							
		0	- With steel core	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
		7	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 77

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonised System)

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

ANNO
TATION

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b). Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c). Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d). Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e). Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99,9 per cent of lead, provided the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by weight
Ag – Silver	0,02
As – Arsenic	0,005
Bi – Bismuth	0,05
Ca – Calcium	0,002

Cd - Cadmium	0,002
Cu – Copper	0,08
Fe – Iron	0,002
S – Sulphur	0,002
Sb – Antimony	0,005
Sn – Tin	0,005
Zn – Zinc	0,002
Other (for example Te), each	0,001

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 757 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 79**ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b). Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c). Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d). Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e). Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Zinc, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 97, 5 per cent of zinc.

(b). Zinc alloys:

Metallic substances, in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2, 5 per cent.

(c). Zinc dust:

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 per cent by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 per cent by weight of metallic zinc.

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 761 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 80**TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTE:**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Bars and rods:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b). Profiles:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c). Wire:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d). Plates, sheets, strip and foil:

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 80.04 and 80.05 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e). Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a). Tin, not alloyed:

Metal containing by weight at least 99 per cent of tin, provided the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content percentage by weight
Bi – Bismuth	0.1
Cu – Copper	0.4

(b). Tin alloys:

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i). the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent; or
- (ii). the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 765 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

ANNO TATION

NOTE:

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
81.01			Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:							
	8101.10	6	- Powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8101.9		- Other:							
	8101.94	8	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8101.96	0	-- Wire	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8101.97	7	-- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8101.99	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
81.02			Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:							
	8102.10	5	- Powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8102.9		- Other:							
	8102.94	1	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8102.95	8	-- Bars and rods other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8102.96	4	-- Wire	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8102.97	0	-- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8102.99	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
81.03			Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:							
	8103.20	8	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8103.30	2	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8103.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
81.04			Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:							
	8104.1		- Unwrought magnesium:							
	8104.11	3	-- Containing at least 99,8 per cent by weight of magnesium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8104.19	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8104.20	1	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8104.30	6	- Rasping, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8104.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
81.05			Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.							
	8105.20	5	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8105.30	2	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8105.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
81.06	81.06	3	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
81.07			Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:							
	8107.20	2	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8107.30	7	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8107.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
81.08			Titanium and articles thereof including waste and scrap:							
	8108.20	6	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8109.30	0	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8108.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
81.09			Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:							
	8109.20	0	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8109.30	4	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8109.20	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
81.10		0	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:							A/S. 0001
	8110.10	5	- Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8110.20	5	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8110.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
81.11	8111.00		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:							
	.10	1	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0086
	.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0086
81.12			Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:							
	8112.1		- Beryllium:							
	8112.12	5	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8112.13	1	-- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8112.19	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8112.2		- Chromium:							
	8112.21	3	-- Unwrought; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8112.22	3	-- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8112.29	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 26.01. 2009

- 771 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 82**TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL;
PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - (a). Base metal;
 - (b). Metal carbides or cermets;
 - (c). Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
 - (d). Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
82.02			Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):							
	8202.10	1	- Hand saws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8202.20		- Band saw blades:							
	.20	0	-- Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.30	8	-- Other, of a width 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8202.3		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):							
	8202.31	7	-- With working part of steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8202.39		-- Other, including parts:							
	.30	9	--- With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8202.40	5	- Chain saw blades	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8202.9		- Other saw blades:							
82.03	8202.91	4	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	8202.99	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:							
	8203.10	5	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
	8203.20		- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:							
	.10	7	-- Water pump pliers	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.20	4	-- Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: Side-cutting plier with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
82.03	8203.20	1	-- Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150mm but not exceeding 250mm	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.40	9	-- Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8203.30	4	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8203.40	9	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
82.04			Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:							
	8204.1		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :							
	8204.11		-- Non-adjustable :							
	.15	3	--- Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.40	4	--- Socket accessories (for example extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9mm or more but not exceeding 21mm (excluding torque wrenches)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	90	0	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8204.12		-- Adjustable:							
	.10	9	--- Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.20	6	--- Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8204.20		- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:							
	.40	2	-- With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
82.05			Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:							A/S. 0096
	8205.10	2	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8205.20		- Hammers and sledge hammers:							
	.10	4	-- Steel headed hammers	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8205.30	1	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8205.40		- Screwdrivers:							
	.10	3	-- Star point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screw holding clamps)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.20	0	-- Flat point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screw holding clamps)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.40	5	-- Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5mm	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8205.5		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):							
	8205.51	7	-- Household tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8205.59		-- Other:							
	.05	9	--- Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8205.60	5	- Blow lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8205.70		- Vices, clamps and the like:							
	.10	7	-- Bench and carpenters' vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
82.05	8205.70									
	.20	4	-- Wood working clamps and cramps	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.30	1	-- Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8205.90	9	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
82.06	8206.00	1	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0001
82.07			Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power- operated, or for machine-tools(for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:							
	8207.1		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:							
	8207.13		-- With working part cermets:							
	.25	4	--- Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 300 mm but not exceeding 320 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8207.19		-- Other, including parts:							
	.10	4	--- Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8207.20	4	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8207.30	9	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8207.40		- Tools for tapping or threading:							
	.10	0	-- Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
82.07	8207.50	8	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	8207.60		- Tools for boring or broaching:							
	.15	0	-- Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide of high speed steel	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8207.70		- Tools for milling:							
	.15	5	-- Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide of high speed steel	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8207.80		- Tools for turning:							
	.10	9	-- Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8207.90	6	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
82.08			Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:							
	8208.10	3	- For metal working	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8208.20	8	- For wood working	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8208.30	2	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8208.40	7	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines :							A/S. 0100
	.10	4	-- Lawn mower blades	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0100
	8208.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
82.09	8209.00		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:							
	.10	0	- Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
82.09	82.09.00	7	- Other tungsten carbide tips	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
		8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
82.10	8210.00	2	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	kg	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
82.11	8211.10		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.							
			- Sets of assorted articles:							
		8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		5	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		2	-- Table knives, not plated with precious metal	u	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		9	-- Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		6	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
			- Other:							
		3	-- Table knives having fixed blades	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
			-- Other knives having fixed blades:							
		0	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		7	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		4	--- Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
		8	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0001
			-- Knives having other than fixed blades):							
		5	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 782 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 83.02 the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
83.01			Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:							
	8301.10	4	- Padlocks	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8301.20	4	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8301.30	9	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8301.40		- Other locks :							A/S. 0100
	.10	0	-- Pin locks incorporating a padlock locking mechanism	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8301.50	8	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8301.60	2	- Parts	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8301.70	7	- Keys presented separately	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
83.02			Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:							
	8302.10	3	- Hinges	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	8302.20	8	- Castors	kg	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8302.30		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:							
	.30	4	-- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, (excluding window opening mechanisms) for windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	5%	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8302.4		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:							
	8302.41		-- Suitable for buildings:							
	.10	0	--- Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
83.06			Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:							
	8306.10	8	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8306.2		- Statuettes and other ornaments:							
	8306.21	9	-- Plated with precious metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8306.29	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8306.30	7	- Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
83.07			Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:							
	8307.10	1	- Of iron or steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	8307.90	8	- Of other base metal	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
83.08			Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:							A/S. 0096
	8308.10	5	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	8308.20		- Tubular or bifurcated rivets:							
	.10	7	-- Blind rivets	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8308.90		- Other including parts:							
	.10	9	-- Frames with clasps for handbags	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	6	-- Beads	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XVI**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS
AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Section does not cover:

- (a). Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading. 40.16); **A/S. 0038**
- (b). Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c). Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d). Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e). Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
- (f). Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22));
- (g). Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h). Drill pipe (heading 73.04);
- (ij). Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);

- (k). Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
 - (l). Articles of Section XVII;
 - (m). Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (n). Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
 - (o). Interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09;
 - (p). Articles of Chapter 95; or
 - (q). Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20
- A/S. 0096**
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - (a). Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.
 - (b). Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17.
 - (c). All other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
 3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
 4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
 5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The Director may in his discretion and in the circumstances which he deems exceptional, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, allow the provisions of General Note A.(2)(a) to be applied also to an unassembled or disassembled machine of this Section which is imported in more than one consignment if the mass of such machine exceeds 500 t or is of a measurement for shipping purposes exceeding 500 m³, provided the application to enter the unassembled or disassembled machine in terms of this Note reaches the Director prior to the importation of the first consignment.
2. No paragraph.
3. A reference in this Section to "engines as defined in Additional Note 3 to this Section" shall be taken to mean compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines answering to one of the following descriptions:
 - (a) Four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 5 250 cm³ or more but not exceeding 22 000 cm³;
 - (b) Four-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 4 600 cm³ or more but not exceeding 22 000 cm³;
 - (c) Two-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 3 250 cm³ or more but not exceeding 20 000 cm³; or
 - (d) Two-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 2 700 cm³ or more but not exceeding 16 000 cm³.
4. A reference in this Section to "engines as defined in Additional Note 4 to this Section" shall be taken to mean compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines answering to one of the following descriptions:
 - (a). Four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 500 cm³ or more but less than 5 250 cm³;
 - (b). Four-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 300 cm³ or more but less than 4 600 cm³;
 - (c). Two-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 150 cm³ or more but less than 3 250 cm³; or
 - (d). Two-stroke, not normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 1 000 cm³ or more but less than 2 700 cm³.
5. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines or appliances are to be classified with those machines or appliances if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines or appliances are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines or appliances and are normally sold with them.
6. A reference in this Section to "portable" or to "mobile" is deemed to relate to machinery or other goods, irrespective of the mass or construction thereof, which can readily be moved, carried, transferred or conveyed by any means, for use on different premises and which are not for any reason in connection with the operation of the machinery or other goods, required to be attached permanently to a fixed base.

CHAPTER 84**NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

- (a). This Chapter does not cover:
 - (b). Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
 - (c). Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
 - (d). Laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
 - (e). Articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
 - (f). Vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
 - (g). Electro- mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25; **A/S. 0096**
 - (h). Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or **A/S. 0096**
 - (i). Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
 - (j). Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24 or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group.
- Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover: **A/S. 0096**
- (a). Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
 - (b). Grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
 - (c). Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);

(d). Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or

(e). Machinery or plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary..

Heading 84.22 does not cover:

A/S. 0096

(a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or

(b) Office machinery of heading 84.72.

Heading 84.24 does not cover:

A/S. 0096

(a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or

(b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading 84.56.

4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

(a). by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres);

(b). by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or

(c). by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A). For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machine capable of:

(i). Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

(ii). Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

(iii). Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and,

(iv). Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;

(B). Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C). Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all the following conditions:

- (i). It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
- (ii). It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
- (iii). It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71

(D). Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5(C) above:

- (i). Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined ;
- (ii). Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
- (iii). Loudspeakers and microphones;
- (iv). Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
- (v). Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E). Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings

6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1 per cent or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79. Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 84.70, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 9.
- (A). Notes 9(a) and 9(b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes (LED). **A/S. 0096**
- (B). For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C). Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i). The manufacture or repair of masks and reticle;
- (ii). assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; **A/S. 0038**
- (iii). lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D). Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machine centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme **A/S. 0096**
2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer). **A/S. 0096**
3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all the other subheadings of headings 84.81. **A/S. 0096**
4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded. **A/S. 0096**

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 8481.40 the expression "safety or relief valves" means -
 - (a). an automatic escape or relief valve (as for a steam boiler or hydraulic system) held shut by a device exerting a definite usually adjustable pressure, so that the valve lift and the steam, water or other contents escape when the pressure exceeds a predetermined amount,
 - (b). a similar valve opening inward to admit air to a vessel in which the pressure is less than that of the atmospheric pressure and which prevents the collapse of such vessel, or something that serves as an outlet for an excess of pressure; or
 - (c). a valve for the escape of steam or fluid under excessive pressure.
2.
 - (a). For the purpose of subheading 8450.1 the dry linen capacity shall be determined according to the washing efficiency test specifications as set out in subsection 4.3 of the SABS 1422 Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Laundry Treatment Machines, as amended.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.01			Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation :							
	8401.10	1	- Nuclear reactors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8401.20	6	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8401.30	0	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8401.40	6	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.02			Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:							
	8402.1		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers :							
	8402.11	1	-- Water tube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8402.12	8	-- Water tube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8402.19	2	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8402.20	2	- Super-heated water boilers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8402.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.03			Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02:							
	8403.10	9	- Boilers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8403.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.04			Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units :							
	8404.10	2	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8404.20	7	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8404.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.05			Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their Purifiers :							
	8405.10	6	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8405.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.06			Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:							
	8406.10	0	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8406.8		- Other turbines :							
	8406.81	8	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8406.82	4	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8406.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.07			Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:							
	8407.10	3	- Aircraft engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8407.2		- Marine propulsion engines :							
	8407.21	4	-- Outboard motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8407.29	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8407.3		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:							
	8407.31	9	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8407.32	5	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8407.33	1	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8407.34	8	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8407.90	5	- Other engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.08			Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):							
	8408.10		- Marine propulsion engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8408.20		- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8408.90		- Other engines:							
	.65	8	-- Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300cm ³ or more but less than 4 000cm ³ (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	.90	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.09			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:							
	8409.10	0	- For aircraft engines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8409.9		- Other :							
	8409.91		-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:							
	.27	5	--- Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0027
	.37	2	--- Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	kg	20%	20%	free	free	20%	A/S. 0001
	.40	2	--- Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	kg	20%	20%	free	free	20%	A/S. 0001
	.60	7	--- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8409.99		-- Other :							
	.30	6	--- Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinders liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.60	8	--- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.10			Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:							
	8410.1		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :							
	8410.11	7	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8410.12	3	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW:	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8410.13	2	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8410.90	7	- Parts, including regulators	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.11			Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.							
	8411.1		- Turbo-jets :							
	8411.11	0	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8411.12	7	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8411.2		- Turbo-propellers :							
	8411.21	5	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8411.22	1	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8411.8		- Other gas turbines :							
	8411.81	2	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8411.82	9	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8411.9		- Parts:							
	8411.91	7	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8411.99	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.12			Other engines and motors :							
	8412.10	8	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.12	8412.2		- Hydraulic power engines and motors :							
	8412.21	9	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8412.29	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 001
	8412.3		- Pneumatic power engines and motors :							
	8412.31	3	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8412.39	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8412.80		- Other :							A/S. 0038
	.10	7	-- Generators for wind turbines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	8412.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.13			Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevator:							
	8413.1		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :							
	8413.11	8	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.20	6	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.30	0	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.40	5	- Concrete pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.50	9	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.60	4	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.70		- Other centrifugal pumps :							
	.25	4	-- Submersible pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.13	8413.8		- Other pumps; liquid elevators :							
	8413.81	7	-- Pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.82	6	-- Liquid elevators	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.9		- Parts:							
	8413.91	4	-- Of pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8413.92	0	-- Of liquid elevators	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.14			Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters :							
	8414.10	5	- Vacuum pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8414.20	0	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8414.30	4	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8414.40	9	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8414.5		- Fans :							
	8414.51	8	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	u	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078
	8414.59	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8414.60		- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:							
	.20	2	-- Domestic type	u	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8414.80	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8414.90		- Parts:							
	.70	2	-- For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.15	8415.90		- Parts :							
	.05	6	- - Indoor units and outdoor units for machines of subheadings 8415.10.10 and 8415.10.20	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	5	- - Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with compressor operated machines of subheading 8415.10 having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0025
	.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.16			Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances :							
	8416.10	2	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8416.20	7	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8416.30	1	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8416.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.17			Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:							
	8417.10	6	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8417.20	0	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8417.80	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8417.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.18			Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:							
	8418.10	8	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	8418.2		- Refrigerators, household type :							
	8418.21	0	- - Compression-type	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	8418.29	1	- - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.18	8418.30		- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litre capacity:							
	.10	6	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	8418.40		- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litre capacity :							
	.10	0	-- Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	-- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	8418.50	8	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	8418.6		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :							
	8418.61		-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84:15 :							
	.10	6	--- Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8418.69		-- Other :							
	.10	7	--- Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8418.9		- Parts:							
	8418.91		-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment :							
	.10	3	--- For household refrigerators or freezers	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.20	7	--- For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8418.99		-- Other :							
	.10	0	--- Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.18	8418.99									
	.20	8	--- Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.30	5	--- Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.40	2	--- Other evaporators and condensers	kg	10%	10%	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.19			Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnances, ovens and other equipment of heading 85:14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :							
	8419.1		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :							
	8419.11		-- Instantaneous gas water heaters :							
	.10	7	--- Domestic type	u	15%	free	free	1 5%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0016
	8419.19		-- Other :							
	.10	8	--- Domestic type	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	6	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0016
	8419.20	8	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8419.3		- Dryers:							
	8419.31	9	-- For agricultural products	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8419.32	5	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8419.39	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8419.40	7	- Distilling or rectifying plant	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8419.50	1	- Heat exchange units	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0069
	8419.60	6	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gasses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.19	8419.8		- Other machinery, plant and equipment :							
	8419.81	1	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8419.89	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8419.90		- Parts:							
	.10	7	-- For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.20			Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor :							
	8420.10	3	- Calendering or other rolling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8420.9		- Parts:							
	8420.91	6	-- Cylinders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8420.99	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.21			Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases :							
	8421.1		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:							
	8421.11	3	-- Cream separators	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8421.12		-- Clothes-dryers :							
	.20	4	--- Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8421.19	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8421.2		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :							
	8421.21	8	-- For filtering or purifying water	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8421.22	4	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.24			Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines :							
	8424.10	8	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8424.20	2	- Spray guns and similar appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8424.30	7	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8424.4		- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :							A/S. 0096
	8424.41	8	-- Portable sprayers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8424.49	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8424.8		- Other appliances :							
	8424.81	6	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	8424.82	2	-- Agricultural or horticultural	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8424.89	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8424.90	4	- Parts	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.25			Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks :							
	8425.1		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :							
	8425.11	8	-- Powered by electric motor	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	8425.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8425.3		- Winches; capstans :							A/S. 0038
	8425.31		-- Powered by electric motor:							
	.10	4	--- Whaling or trawling winches	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 813 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.26			Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane :							
	8426.1		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :							
	8426.11	1	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8426.12	8	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8426.19	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8426.20	8	- Tower cranes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8426.30	4	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8426.4		- Other machinery, self-propelled :							
	8426.41		-- On tyres:							
	.10	2	--- Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	.90	0	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8426.49	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8426.9		- Other machinery :							
84.27	8426.91	8	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8426.99	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:							
	8427.10	9	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8427.20		- Other self-propelled trucks							
	.30	5	-- Reach stackers of the boom type for container handling of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	.40	2	-- Other fork-lift trucks of a mass not exceeding 10 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.29			Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers :							
	8429.1		- Bulldozers and angle dozers:							
	8429.11	2	-- Track laying	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8429.19	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8429.20	0	- Graders and levellers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8429.30	5	- Scrapers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8429.40	5	- Tamping machines and road rollers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8429.5		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:							
	8429.51		-- Front-end shovel loaders :							
	.20	5	--- Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
84.30	.90	6	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8429.52	7	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving super structure	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8429.59	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			Other moving, grading, levelling, srapping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers :							
	8430.10	6	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8430.20	0	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
8430.3			- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :							
	8430.31	1	-- Self propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8430.39	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.30	8430.4		- Other boring or sinking machinery :							
	8430.41	6	-- Self-propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8430.49	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8430.50	4	- Other machinery, self-propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8430.6		- Other machinery, not self- propelled :							
	8430.61	5	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8430.69	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.31			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:							
	8431.10		- Of machinery of heading 84.25 :							
	.05	0	-- Of triple spur gear chain hoists	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.10	7	-- Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 tonnes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.25	5	-- Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 tonnes (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	6%	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	.30	1	-- Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 tonnes (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	6%	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8431.20	4	- Of machinery of heading 84.27 :							
	.10	1	-- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	90	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8431.3		- Of machinery of heading 84.28 :							
	8431.31	5	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8431.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.31	8431.4		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :							
	8431.41	9	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8431.42	6	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8431.43	2	-- Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8431.49		-- Other:							
	.60	4	--- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.32			Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers :							
	8432.10	3	- Ploughs	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8432.2		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:							
	8432.21	4	-- Disc harrows	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8432.29	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8432.30	2	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	8432.3		- Seeders, planters and transplanters:							A/S. 0096
	8432.31	9	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8432.39	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8432.40	7	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	8432.4		- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:							A/S. 0096
	8432.41	3	-- Manure spreaders	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8432.42	8	-- Fertiliser distributors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8432.80	5	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8432.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.37			Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:							
	8437.10	1	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8437.80	3	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8437.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.38			Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:							
	8438.10	5	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8438.20	6	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8438.30	4	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8438.40	9	- Brewery machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8438.50	3	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8438.60	8	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8438.80	7	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8438.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.39			Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard :							
	8439.10	9	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8439.20	3	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8439.30	8	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.39	8439.9		- Parts:							
	8439.91	1	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8439.99	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.40			Book-binding machinery, including book sewing machines :							
	8440.10	9	- Machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8440.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.41			Other machinery for making up paper pulp,paper or paperboard including cutting machines of all kinds :							
	8441.10	2	- Cutting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8441.20	7	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8441.30	1	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8441.40	6	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8441.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8441.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.42			Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):							A/S. 0096
	8442.30	6	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8442.40	0	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8442.50	5	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.43			Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof :							
	8443.1		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 :							
	8443.11	6	-- Offset printing machinery, reel fed	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.12	2	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.13	9	-- Other offset printing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.14	5	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.15	1	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.16	8	-- Flexographic printing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.17	4	-- Gravure printing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.3		- Other printer, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined :							
	8443.31	5	-- Machine which perform two or more of the function of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.32		-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network :							
	.10	9	--- Teleprinters	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.39	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.9		- Parts and accessories :							
	8443.91	2	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8443.99	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.50			Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:							
	8450.1		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :							
	8450.11	8	-- Fully-automatic machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8450.12		-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier :							
	.30	6	--- Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	u	30%	free	free	30%	30%	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	--- Other	u	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0009
	8450.19	9	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8450.20		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg :							A/S. 0009
	.10	6	-- Not fully automatic, with built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 13 kg	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%	A/S. 0009
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8450.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.51			Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics :							
	8451.10	5	- Dry cleaning machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8451.2		- Drying machines :							
	8451.21		-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :							
	.10	3	--- Laundry drying machines, tumblers type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.20	0	--- Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8451.29	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.51	8451.30	4	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8451.40	9	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8451.50	3	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8451.80	7	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8451.90		- Parts:							
	.10	9	-- For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.52			Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:							
	8452.10	9	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8452.2		- Other sewing machines :							
	8452.21	8	-- Automatic units	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8452.29	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8452.30	8	- Sewing machine needles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8452.90	5	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
84.53			Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:							
	8453.10	2	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8453.20	7	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8453.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8453.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.54			Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries :							
	8454.10	6	- Converters	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8454.20	0	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8454.30	5	- Casting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8454.90	2	- Parts	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.55			Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor :							
	8455.10	7	- Tube mills	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8455.2		- Other rolling mills :							
	8455.21	0	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8455.22	7	-- Cold	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8455.30	9	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8455.90	6	- Other parts	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.56			Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro discharge, electro - chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes ; water – jet cutting machines :							A/S. 0038
	8456.10	3	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	8456.1		- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:							A/S. 0096
	8456.11	6	-- Operated by laser	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8456.12	6	-- Operated by other light or photon beam processes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8456.20	8	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8456.30	2	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8456.40	7	- Operated by plasma arc processes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

Date as on: 11.04.2017

- 830 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.62			Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above :							
	8462.10		- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers :							
	.30	3	-- Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8462.2		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :							
	8462.21		-- Numerically controlled :							
	.10	7	--- Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.80	0	--- Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	8	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8462.29		-- Other :							
	.10	0	--- Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	8	--- Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	70	4	--- Presses (excluding press brakes), hydraulic	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8462.3		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:							
	8462.31		-- Numerically controlled :							
	.10	4	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.62	8462.39		-- Other :							
	.10	5	--- Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8462.4		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :							
	8462.41	1	-- Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8462.49	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8462.9		- Other :							
	8462.91	4	-- Hydraulic presses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8462.99	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.63			Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material :							
	8463.10	5	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8463.20	7	- Thread rolling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8463.30	4	- Machines for working wire	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8463.90	1	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.64			Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass :							
	8464.10	9	- Sawing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8464.20	3	- Grinding or polishing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8464.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.65			Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials :							
	8465.10	2	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8465.20	7	- Machining centres	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8465.9		- Other :							
	8465.91	5	-- Sawing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8465.92	1	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8465.93	8	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8465.94	4	-- Bending or assembling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8465.95	0	-- Drilling or morticing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8465.96	7	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8465.99	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.66			Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:							A/S. 0096
	8466.10	6	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8466.20	0	- Work holders	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8466.30	5	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8466.9		- Other :							
	8466.91	9	-- For machines of heading 84.64	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8466.92	5	-- For machines of heading 84.65	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8466.93	1	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8466.94	8	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.67			Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:							
	8467.1		- Pneumatic :							
	8467.11	6	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.19	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.2		- With self-contained electric motor :							
	8467.21		-- Drills of all kinds	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.22		-- Saws	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.29		-- Other :							
	.10	9	--- Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90		--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.8		- Other tools:							
	8467.81	8	-- Chain saws	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.89		-- Other :							
	.60	2	--- Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.9		- Parts:							
	8467.91	2	-- Of chain saws	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.92	9	-- Of pneumatic tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8467.99		-- Other :							
	.10	0	--- For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date as on: 11.04.2017

- 840 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.75			Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :							
	8475.10	5	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8475.2	5	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :							A/S. 0001
	8475.21	6	-- Machines for making optical fibres and performs thereof	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8475.29	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8475.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.76			Automatic goods – vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines :							
	8476.2		- Automatic beverage-vending machines :							
	8476.21	4	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8476.29	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8476.8		- Other machines :							
	8476.81	7	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8476.89	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8476.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.77			Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter :							
	8477.10	2	- Injection-moulding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8477.20	7	- Extruders	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8477.30	1	- Blow moulding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8477.40	6	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.77	8477.5		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :							
	8477.51	7	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8477.59	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8477.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8477.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.78			Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter :							
	8478.10	6	- Machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8478.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.79			Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:							
	8479.10	3	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8479.20	4	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8479.30	9	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8479.40	3	- Rope or cable-making machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8479.50	8	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8479.60	2	- Evaporative air coolers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8479.7		- Passenger boarding bridges :							A/S. 0038
	8479.71	3	-- Of a kind used in airports	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	8479.79	4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	8479.8		- Other machines and mechanical appliances :							
	8479.81	8	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 843 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.80			Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal(other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics :							
	8480.10	8	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8480.20	4	- Mould bases	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8480.30	9	- Moulding patterns	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8480.4		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides :							
	8480.41	6	-- Injection or compression types	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8480.49	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8480.50	8	- Moulds for glass	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8480.60	2	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8480.7		- Moulds for rubber or plastics :							
	8480.71	3	-- Injection or compression types	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8480.79	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.81			Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves :							
	8481.10		- Pressure-reducing valves :							
	.10	0	-- For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32mm	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8481.20	8	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8481.30	2	- Check (nonreturn) valves:							
	.10	6	-- Double door wafer type	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.81	8481.40		- Safety or relief valves :							
	.10	4	-- Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	8481.80		- Other appliances :							
	.01	3	-- Pressure or flow control valves (excluding valves of aluminium, of mass of 150g or more, but not exceeding 200g, and of a capacity of 5,3 kW or more but not exceeding 8,4 kW used in automotive air-conditioning units), for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0001
	.03	3	-- Fire hydrants	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.09	9	-- Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.11	0	-- Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.19	6	-- Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.27	7	-- Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0038
	.31	5	-- Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.33	1	-- Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.37	4	-- Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.41	2	-- Gate valves	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.63	3	-- Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.72	2	-- Hose fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.73	0	-- Basin ,bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.79	0	-- Hose or bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, wash-basin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.81	8481.90		- Parts:							A/S. 0001
	.60	3	-- Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.65	4	-- Housing (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.80	8	-- Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleo hydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.82			Ball or roller bearings :							
	8482.10	7	- Ball bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8482.20		- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies :							
	.02	8	-- Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.45	1	-- Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8482.30	6	- Spherical roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8482.40	0	- Needle roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8482.50	5	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8482.80	9	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8482.9		- Parts:							
	8482.91	2	-- Balls, needles and rollers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8482.99		-- Other :							
	.11	6	--- Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 847 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
84.84			Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals :							
	8484.10		- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal :							
	.10	1	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos.8701.10 and 8701.90)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8484.20	9	- Mechanical seals	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8484.90		- Other :							
	.10	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings Nos.8701.10 and 8701.90)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0038
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.86			Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semi-conductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories :							
	8486.10	1	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8486.20	6	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8486.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8486.40	5	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0001
	8486.90	8	- Parts and accessories	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
84.87			Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter :							
	8487.10	5	- Ships' or boats' propellers, and blades therefor	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8487.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 85**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a). Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- (b). Articles of glass of heading 70.11;
- (c). Machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;
- (d). Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or
- (e). Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94

A/S. 0038

2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.

3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used

A/S. 0096

4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

- (a). Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- (b). Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electrothermic appliances (heading 85.16).

5. For the purposes of heading 85.23:

- (a). "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E2PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
- (b). the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

6. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semi-conductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

7. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43)

9. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:

- (a). "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
- (b). "Electronic integrated circuits are:
 - (i). Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
 - (ii). Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc). These circuits may also include discrete components;
 - (iii). Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without lead frames, but with no other active or passive circuit elements

- (iv)** Multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps or pads. **A/S. 0096**

For the purpose of this definition:

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled on the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components. **A/S. 0096**
2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die. **A/S. 0096**
3. **A/S. 0096**
 - (a). "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical quantities" relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc. **A/S. 0096**
 - (b). "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movements. **A/S. 0096**
 - (c). "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input. **A/S. 0096**
 - (d). "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures. **A/S. 0096**

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, not capable of being recharged.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. Subheadings 8527.12 cover only cassette players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85" means the oral narration of the text of printed publications, recorded onto gramophone records, magnetic tapes, compact discs or similar media without any added commentary.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.01			Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):							
	8501.10	3	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8501.20	8	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8501.3		- Other DC motors; DC generators:							
	8501.31	9	-- Of an output not exceeding 750W	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8501.32	5	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8501.33	1	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8501.34	8	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8501.40	7	- Other AC motors, single-phase	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8501.5		- Other AC motors, multi-phase :							
	8501.51		-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W :							
	.15	6	--- Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8501.52		-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW :							
	.15	2	--- Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8501.53		-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW :							
	.15	9	--- Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 856 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.03	8503.00		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:							
	.10	3	- Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	0	- Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.30	8	- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.40	5	- Thermocouples for the generation of electric energy from heat energy	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
85.04			Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors :							
	8504.10	4	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	8504.2		- Liquid dielectric transformers :							
	8504.21	5	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	u	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	8504.22	1	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	8504.23	8	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	8504.3		- Other transformers :							
	8504.31	9	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	8504.32	6	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	u	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	8504.33	2	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	8504.34	9	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100
	8504.40	8	- Static converters	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8504.50	2	- Other inductors	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	8504.90	0	- Parts	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.05			Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro- magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings; clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads :							
	8505.1		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization :							
	8505.11	4	-- Of metal	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8505.19	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8505.20	2	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8505.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.06			Primary cells and primary batteries :							
	8506.10		- Manganese dioxide :							
	.05	2	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.10	9	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	7	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19mm	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	7	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	8506.30		- Mercuric oxide :							
	.05	1	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	.10	8	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	.25	6	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	.90	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8506.40		- Silver oxide :							
	.05	6	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	.10	2	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.06	8506.40	.25 0	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
		.90 0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8506.50		- Lithium :							
		.05 0	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.10 7	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.25 5	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0082
		.90 5	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	8506.60		- Air-zonc :							
		.05 5	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
		.10 1	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.25 5	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
		.90 4	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8506.80		- Other primary cells and primary batteries::							
		.05 4	-- Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.10 0	-- Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.25 9	-- Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19mm	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
		.40 2	-- Fuel cells	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
		.90 9	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	8506.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.11			Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines :							
	8511.10		- Sparking plugs :							
	.10	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engine	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	-- Other	u	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	8511.20	0	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magneton flywheels	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8511.30		- Distributors; ignition coils :							
	.30	7	-- Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8511.40		- Starter motors and dual purpose tarter-generators :							
	.15	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8511.50		- Other generators :							
	.20	9	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8511.80	8	- Other equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8511.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.12			Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles :							
	8512.10	1	- Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8512.20	4	- Other lighting or visual signaling equipment	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	8512.30	9	- Sound signaling equipment	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.12	8512.40	3	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	8512.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.13			Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy(for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12):							
	8513.10	3	- Lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8513.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.14			Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:							
	8514.10	7	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8514.20	1	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8514.30	6	- Other furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8514.40	0	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8514.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.15			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets :							
	8515.1		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :							
	8515.11	7	-- Soldering irons and guns	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8515.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8515.2		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :							
	8515.21	1	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8515.29	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.15	8515.3		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:							
	8515.31	6	-- Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8515.39	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8515.80	2	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8515.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.16			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45 :							
	8516.10		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters :							
	.10	1	-- Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	6	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8516.2		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :							
	8516.21	5	-- Storage heating radiators	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8516.29		-- Other :							
	.10	3	--- Electric radiators	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	1	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8516.3		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus							
	8516.31		-- Hair dryers :							
	.10	7	--- Hand-type	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	.90	5	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8516.32	6	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8516.33	2	-- Hand-drying apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.16	8516.40	8	- Electric smoothing irons	u	20%	free	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
	8516.50	2	- Microwave ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8516.60	7	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8516.7		- Other electro-thermic appliances :							
	8516.71	8	-- Coffee or tea makers	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8516.72	4	-- Toasters	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8516.79	9	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8516.80		- Electric heating resistors :							
	.10	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.20	0	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	1	-- Other	u	20%	free	free	20%	18%	A/S. 0100
	8516.90		- Parts:							
	.10	8	-- For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	-- For hand-type hair dryers	kg	8%	free	free	free	4%	A/S. 0100
	.25	6	-- For electric smoothing irons	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.30	2	-- For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
85.17			Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28 :							A/S. 0001
	8517.1		- Telephone sets; including telephones for cellular network or for other wireless networks :							
	8517.11	4	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.17	8517.12		-- Telephone for cellular networks or for other wireless networks :							
	.10	8	--- Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	6	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	8517.18		-- Other :							
	.10	6	--- Card or coin operated telephone sets	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8517.6		- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as local or wide area network) :							
	8517.61	7	-- Base stations	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8517.62		-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:							
	.10	0	--- Videophone	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	8	--- Apparatus designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person (excluding two-way radios)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0113
85.18	8517.69	8	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0009
	8517.70		- Parts:							
	.10	2	-- For telephone sets	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets :							
85.18	8518.10	1	- Microphones and stands therefor	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8518.2		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :							
	8518.21	2	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8518.22	9	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.18	8518.29	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8518.30	0	- Headphones, earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8518.40	5	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8518.50	5	- Electric sound amplifier sets	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8518.90	8	- Parts	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.19			Sound recording or reproducing apparatus :							A/S. 0001
	8519.20	6	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8519.30	4	- Turntables (record-decks)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8519.50	3	- Telephone answering machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8519.8		- Other apparatus :							
	8519.81	3	-- Using magnetic, optical or semi-conductor media :							A/S. 0025
	.05	4	--- Using magnetic media	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.10	0	--- Other, cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	9	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	8519.89	4	-- Other :							A/S. 0025
	.10	1	--- Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
85.21			Video recording or reproducing, apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner :							
	8521.10	9	- Magnetic tape-type	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8521.90		- Other:							A/S. 0054
	.10	2	-- With Eight or more input channels and a value for customs duty purposes exceeding UA13 000.	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0054
	.90	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0054

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.27	8527.99		-- Other							A/S. 0025
	.10	1	--- Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
85.28			Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :							
	8528.4		- Cathode-ray tube monitors :							
	8528.41	4	Deleted with effect from 11.04. 2017							A/S. 0096
	8528.42	0	-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8528.49		-- Other :							
	.10	2	--- Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
	.90	0	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8528.5		- Other monitors :							
	8528.51	9	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	8528.52		-- Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71:							A/S. 0096
	.10	2	--- Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.20	3	--- Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	0	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0096
	8528.59		-- Other :							
	05	0	--- Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.15	8	--- Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	5	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 873 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.29			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:							
	8529.10		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith :							
	.10	5	-- Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	2	-- Other aerials for reception apparatus for television, whether or not capable of receiving radio-broadcast, (excluding indoors "set-top" aerials with a permanently affixed base for placing on top of the television set or another flat surface)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0096
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8529.90		- Other :							
	.20	9	-- Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.50	0	-- Filters or separators, for the aerials for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.60	8	-- Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.70	5	-- Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.30	.75	6	-- Display panels	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.80	2	-- Other parts for reception apparatus for television	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
			Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08):							
	8530.10	8	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8530.80	7	- Other equipment	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	8530.90		- Parts:							
	.10	1	-- For equipment for railways	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.31			Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30 :							
	8531.10	1	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8531.20	6	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8531.80	3	- Other apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8531.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.32			Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):							
	8532.10		- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):							
	.10	2	-- Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2 000 V (DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	9	-- Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2 000 V (DC)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	8532.2		- Other fixed capacitors :							
	8532.21	6	-- Tantalum	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8532.22	2	-- Aluminium electrolytic	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8532.23	9	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8532.24	5	-- Ceramic dielectric, multi-layer	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8532.25	1	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8532.29		-- Other :							
	.15	5	--- Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8532.30	4	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.35			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuit (for example, switches, fuses, lighting arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for voltage exceeding 1 000 Volts :							
	8535.10	6	- Fuses	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	8535.2		- Automatic circuit breakers :							
	8535.21		-- For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV :							
	.05	8	--- With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.10	4	--- With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2kVA (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	1	--- With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.30	9	--- With current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	5%	free	free	free	3,75%	A/S. 0100
	.40	6	--- With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078
	8535.29	8	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	8535.30		- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches :							
	.05	6	-- Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078
	8535.40	6	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.35	8535.90		- Other :							A/S. 0001
	.10	3	-- Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	8	-- Other.	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
85.36			Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lampholders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables :							
	8536.10	7	- Fuses	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8536.20		- Automatic circuit breakers :							
	.15	2	-- With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8536.30		- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:							
	.10	6	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	.30	0	-- Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.40	8	-- Other, surge protection /suppression plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0079
	.90	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	8536.4		- Relays:							
	8536.41		-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V :							
	.10	7	--- Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000mA	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	.20	4	--- Electromagnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	.30	1	--- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.36	8536.41									
	.80	8	--- Other, of a value for duty purposes of UA 250 or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0078
	8536.49		-- Other :							
	.10	8	--- Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000mA	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	5	--- Electromagnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	.30	2	--- Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	.80	9	--- Other, of a value for duty purposes of UA250 or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	8536.50		- Other switches :							
	.10	5	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telegraphic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	4	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.50	4	-- Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	8536.6		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :							
	8536.61		-- Lamp-holders :							
	.10	6	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	3	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0038
	.30	0	--- Other, for fluorescent lamps	kg	10%	free	free	10%	5%	A/S. 0100

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.37			Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17) :							
	8537.10		- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V :							
	.20	8	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.30	5	-- Equipped with apparatus of subheading No. 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	8537.20		- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V :							
	.10	5	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	2	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
85.38	.40	7	-- Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:							
	8538.10	7	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8538.90		- Other :							
	.45	3	-- For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%	A/S. 0100
	.48	8	-- For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%	A/S. 0100
	.90	9	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.39			Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diodes (LED) lamps:							A/S. 0096
	8539.10	0	- Sealed beam lamp units	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8539.2		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra violet or infra-red lamps) :							
	8539.21		-- Tungsten halogen :							
	.20	6	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.25	7	--- Quartz iodide lamps identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0018
	.45	1	--- Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	10%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0025
	.90	7	--- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8539.22		-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V :							
	.20	2	--- Projector lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.45	8	--- Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260V	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	3	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	8539.29		-- Other :							
	.10	1	--- Carbon filament lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.15	0	--- Projector lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	7	--- Radiator lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	8	--- Torch lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.45	2	--- Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	u	21%	free	free	free	21%	A/S. 0078
	.50	9	--- Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.57	6	--- Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.39	8539.29									
	.60	6	--- Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	--- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	8539.3		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :							
	8539.31		-- Fluorescent, hot cathode :							
	.45	6	--- Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	1	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	8539.32		-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps, metal halide lamps :							
	.45	2	--- Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	8	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	8539.39		-- Other :							
	.45	7	--- Fluorescent lamps, linear(excluding mercury vapour lamps), of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	2	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	8539.4		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :							
	8539.41	0	-- Arc lamps	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8539.49		-- Other :							
	.10	9	--- Ultra-violet lamps	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	6	--- Infra-red-lamps	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	8539.50	9	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0096
	8539.90	7	- Parts	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.40			Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes) :							
	8540.1		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :							
	8540.11	7	-- Colour	u	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0100
	8540.12	3	-- Monochrome	u	25%	free	free	free	22,5%	A/S. 0100
	8540.20	5	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8540.40	4	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome ; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	8540.60	3	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8540.7		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes) :							
	8540.71	4	-- Magnetrons	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8540.79	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8540.8		- Other valves and tubes :							
	8540.81	9	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8540.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8540.9		- Parts:							
	8540.91	3	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
	8540.99	4	-- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%	A/S. 0100
85.41			Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals:							A/S. 0096
	8541.10	4	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
85.43			Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter :							
	8543.10	1	- Particles accelerators	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8543.20	6	- Signal generators	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8543.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8543.70	9	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8543.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
85.44			Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors :							
	8544.1		- Winding wire :							
	8544.11	1	-- Of copper	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	8544.19	2	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	8544.20		- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors :							
	.15	8	-- Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5mm not sheathed in aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	8544.30	4	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0078
	8544.4		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000V :							
	8544.42		-- Fitted with connectors :							
	.10	9	--- For a voltage not exceeding 80V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.20	6	--- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 240 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0079
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

[illegible]

Date as on: 26.01.2009

- 888 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XVII**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - (a). Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 40.16);
 - (b). Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - (c). Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - (d). Articles of heading 83.06;
 - (e). Machines or apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, other than the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83
 - (f). Electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 85);
 - (g). Articles of Chapter 90;
 - (h). Articles of Chapter 91;
 - (ij). Arms (Chapter 93);
 - (k). Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 94.05;
 - (l). Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).

A/S. 0096

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory
4. For the purposes of this Section:
 - (a). Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87.
 - (b). Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87.
 - (c). Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - (a). In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - (b). In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - (c). In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hover train track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hover train transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

CHAPTER 86**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PART THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK
FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL)
TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a). Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
 - (b). Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
 - (c). Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a). Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - (b). Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - (c). Axle boxes; brake gear;
 - (d). Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - (e). Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - (a). Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - (b). Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
86.01			Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators :							
	8601.10	5	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8601.20	1	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
86.02			Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders :							
	8602.10	9	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8602.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
86.03			Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04):							
	8603.10	2	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8603.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
86.04	8604.00	1	Railway or tramway maintenances or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
86.05	8605.00	5	Railway or tramway passenger coaches , not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
86.06			Railway or tramway vans and wagons, not self-propelled :							
	8606.10	3	- Tank wagons and the like	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8606.30	2	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8606.9		- Other :							
	8606.91	6	-- Covered and closed	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8606.92	2	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8606.99	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 87**VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02. to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.
4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

ADDITIONAL NOTES :

1. For the purpose of subheadings 8704.21.81, 8704.31.81 and 8704.90.81 the expression "double-cab" means a motor vehicle with –
 - (a). A separate enclosed area designed for passengers in the front and in the rear behind the driver; and
 - (b). a separate open or enclosed area for goods.
2. For purposes of Additional Note 1 "double-cab" excludes a motor vehicle –
 - (a). of a similar design homologated by the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications as having a seating capacity of no more than three persons including the driver; or
 - (b). with a single unit body that consists of an enclosed interior space for both persons and goods
3. For the purposes of subheadings 8704.21, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.31 and 8704.32 the expression G.V.M (gross vehicle mass) means the road mass specified by the manufacturer as being the maximum design mass capacity of the vehicle. This mass is the combined mass of the vehicle, the maximum specified load, the driver and a tank full of fuel **A/S. 0049**
4. The vehicles classifiable in tariff subheadings 8703.21.75, 8703.31.85, 8703.90.31, 8704.21.77, 8704.31.77 and 8704.90.35, shall have steering wheels fitted on the left-hand side of the vehicle and may not be operated on a public road in terms of the National Road Traffic Act (Act 93 of 1996)

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.01			Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09) :							
	8701.10	7	- Single axle tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	8701.20		- Road tractors for semi-trailers :							A/S. 0001
	.10	9	-- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	u	25%	20%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.20	6	-- Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	u	20%	12%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0001
	8701.30	6	- Track-laying tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8701.90		Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S.0096
	8701.9		- Other, of an engine power:							A/S.0096
	8701.91	6	-- Not exceeding 18 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0096
	8701.92	6	-- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0096
	8701.93	2	-- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0096
	8701.94	9	-- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0096
	8701.95	5	-- Exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S.0096
87.02			Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver :							A/S.0096
	8702.10		- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):							
	.10	8	-- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.81	7	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.85	7	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.87	6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0025

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.02	8702.10	6	-- Other	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0001
	8702.20		- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:							
	.10	2	-- New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S.0096
	.81	1	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S.0096
	.85	4	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S.0096
	.87	0	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S.0096
	.90	0	-- Other	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S.0096
	8702.30		- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:							A/S.0096
	.81	6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S.0096
	.85	9	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S.0096
	.87	5	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S.0096
	.90	5	-- Other	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S.0096
	8702.40		- With only electric motor for propulsion:							A/S.0096
	.81	0	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S.0096
	.85	3	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S.0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.02	8702.40	.87 5	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S.0096
		.90 6	-- Other	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S.0096
	8702.90		- Other :							
		.81 3	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver.	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
		.85 6	-- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
		.87 2	-- Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than UA130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more including the driver	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0025
		.90 2	-- Other	u	20%	15%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0025
87.03			Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02) including station wagons and racing cars :							
	8703.10	4	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8703.2		- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :							A/S.0096
	8703.21		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc :							
		.23	--- Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm ³ and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.25 4	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
		.27 0	--- Ambulances	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078
		.60 7	--- Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.70 6	--- Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.75 7	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0078
		.90 0	--- Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.03	8703.22		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc :							
	.25	0	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.27	7	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	8703.23	7	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:							
	.25	3	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.27	6	--- Ambulances	u	20%	18%	free	25%	20%	A/S. 0038
	.90	3	--- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	8703.24		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc :							
	.25	6	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.27	6	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	8703.3		- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):							A/S.0096
	8703.31		-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc :							
	.25	5	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.27	1	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.70	0	--- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.80	8	--- Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.85	9	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.90	5	--- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	8703.32		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc :							
	.25	1	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.03	8703.32									
	.27	8	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.90	1	--- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	8703.33		-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:							
	.25	8	--- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.27	4	--- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.90	8	--- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	8703.40		- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:							A/S. 0096
	.25	3	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0096
	.27	6	-- Ambulances with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0096
	.29	6	-- Other ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	.31	8	-- Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000cm ³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0096
	.75	5	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	3	-- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	8703.50		- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:							A/S. 0096
	.25	8	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0096
	.27	4	-- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	.85	1	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	8	-- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.03	8703.60		- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:							A/S. 0096
	.25	2	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0096
	.27	9	-- Ambulances with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0096
	.29	5	-- Other ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	.31	7	-- Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000cm ³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%	A/S. 0096
	.75	9	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	2	-- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	8703.70		- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:							A/S. 0096
	.25	7	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0096
	.27	3	-- Ambulances	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	.85	0	-- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	7	-- Other	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	8703.80		- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:							A/S. 0096
	.25	1	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0096
	.27	8	-- Ambulances	u	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	.30	6	-- With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.90	1	-- Other	u	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0096
	8703.90		- Other :							
	.25	6	-- Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.27	2	-- Ambulances	u	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.29	9	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	.90	6	-- Other	u	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.04			Motor vehicles for the transport of goods :							
	8704.10		- Dumpers designed for off-highway use :							
	.25	3	-- G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	u	10%	5%	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8704.2		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :							
	8704.21		-- G.V.M. not exceeding 5 tonnes :							
	.10	6	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	8	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	free	5%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.70	6	--- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.75	0	--- Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.21.77)	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0044
	.77	7	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0096
	.81	5	--- Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab.	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.83	1	--- Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.90	4	--- Other	u	20%	12%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0016
	8704.22		-- G.V.M. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes :							
	.10	2	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	7	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	free	5%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	0	--- Other	u	20%	12%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0016

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.04	8704.23		-- G.V.M. exceeding 20 tonnes :							
	.10	9	--- Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0001
	.20	6	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	free	5%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	--- Other	u	20%	12%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0016
	8704.3		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :							
	8704.31		-- G.V.M. not exceeding 5 tonnes :							
	.30	5	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	free	5%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.50	6	--- Three-wheeled vehicles with motor cycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm³, and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.70	4	--- Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.75	5	--- Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.77)	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0044
	.77	1	--- Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0044
	.81	5	--- Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.83	6	--- Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.90	9	--- Other	u	20%	12%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0016
	8704.32		-- G.V.M. exceeding 5 tonnes :							
	.10	7	--- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	free	5%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	--- Other	u	20%	12%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0016

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.04	8704.90		- Other :							
	.05	5	-- Golf carts, pedestrian type	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	6	-- Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	free	5%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.35	7	-- Electric vehicles with a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	.40	3	-- Other electric vehicles ,of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.81	0	-- Other,double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500kg, or of mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.83	7	-- Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	free	20%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.90	2	-- Other	u	20%	12%	free	15%	20%	A/S. 0016
87.05			Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods, (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units) :							
	8705.10	1	- Crane lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8705.20	6	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8705.30	0	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8705.40	5	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8705.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
87.06	8706.00		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 :							
	.05	1	- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, for the vehicles of heading 8704.10	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.15	9	- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	u	25%	18%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	.20	5	- Other	u	20%	12%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0016

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.07			Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 :							
	8707.10	9	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	u	25%	25%	free	25%	25%	A/S. 0038
	8707.90	5	- Other	u	20%	20%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
87.08			Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05 :							
	8708.10	2	- Bumpers and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8708.2		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :							
	8708.21	3	-- Safety seat belts	kg	20%	free	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0066
	8708.29	4	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	8708.30		- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof :							
	.03	6	-- Disc brake pads, mounted	kg	30%	10%	free	10%	30%	A/S. 0066
	.05	2	-- Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	30%	15%	free	30%	30%	A/S. 0001
	.09	5	-- Other mounted brake linings	kg	20%	10%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0066
	.11	7	-- Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	free	6%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.13	3	-- Other brake drums	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.15	4	-- Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.17	6	-- Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.19	2	-- Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.21	4	-- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.23	0	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	free	6%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.08	8708.40		- Gear boxes and parts thereof :							
	.10	3	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors(excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	0	-- Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.60	3	-- Other parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	free	6%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.70	7	-- Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	90	1	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	8708.50		- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; part thereof :							
	.10	8	-- Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.20	5	-- Drive-axes, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.30	2	-- Constant- velocity (CV) joints	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0056
	.60	4	-- Bearing housing incorporating bearing	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.70	1	-- Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.80	9	-- Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	1%	free	6%	10%	A/S. 0025
	.85	1	-- Other parts of drive axles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	6	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	8708.70		- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof :							
	8708.70.10	5	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8708.70.2		-- Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres:							A/S. 0096
	.21	2	--- Of a kind used on motor cars	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	.23	9	--- Of a kind used on busses or lorries	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	.29	8	--- Other	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0096
	8708.70.90	5	-- Other	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.08	8708.80		- Suspension system and parts thereof (including shock absorbers) :							
	.10	9	-- McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	kg	10%	10%	free	10%	10%	A/S. 0001
	.20	6	-- Other shock absorbers and parts thereof	kg	5%	5%	free	5%	5%	A/S. 0001
	.30	3	-- Air springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	0	-- Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.50	0	-- Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	free	6%	10%	A/S. 0016
	.90	0	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8708.9		- Other parts and accessories:							
	8708.91		-- Radiators and parts thereof :							
	.10	2	--- Radiators	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.20	1	--- Parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors) :	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	7	--- Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	free	6%	10%	A/S. 0016
	.90	0	--- Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	8708.92		-- Silencers(mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof :							
	.10	9	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.15	0	--- Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	free	6%	10%	A/S. 0016
	.20	6	--- Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	8708.93		-- Clutches and parts thereof :							
	.10	5	--- Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	3	--- Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001
	.55	5	--- Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	15%	free	20%	20%	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.09			Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles :							
	8709.1		- Vehicles :							
	8709.11	2	-- Electrical	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8709.19	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8709.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
87.10	8710.00	1	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
87.11			Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; Side-cars :							
	8711.10	0	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8711.20		- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:							
	.10	1	-- With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8711.30	9	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8711.40	3	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8711.50	8	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8711.60	2	- With electric motor for propulsion	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8711.90		- Other :							
	.10	3	-- Side-cars	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.20	0	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm ³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm ³	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 26.01.2009

- 911

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
87.13			Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled :							
	8713.10	7	- Not mechanically propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8713.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
87.14			Parts and Accessories of Vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13 :							
	8714.10	0	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	8714.20	5	- Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8714.9		- Other :							
	8714.91	3	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8714.92	3	-- Wheel rims and spokes	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8714.93	6	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free wheel sprocket-wheels	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8714.94	2	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8714.95	9	-- Saddles	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8714.96	5	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	8714.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
87.15	8715.00	8	Baby carriages and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
87.16			Trailers and semi-trailers; Other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; Parts thereof:							
	8716.10	8	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	8716.20	2	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	8716.3		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :							
	8716.31	3	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 20.02.2015

- 913 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0078)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

ANNO
TATION

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

[illegible]

Date as on: 26.01.2009

- 917 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

ANNO TATION

NOTE:

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 920 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

Date as on: 26.01.2009

- 921 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XVIII**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL
INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****CHAPTER 90****OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL
OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:****1.** This Chapter does not cover:

- (a).** Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber, other than hard rubber (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
- (b).** Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- (c).** Refractory goods of heading 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
- (d).** Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
- (e).** Goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
- (f).** Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (g).** Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;

A/S. 0096

(h). Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19); sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video cameras recorders (heading 85.25); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;

(ij). Searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;

(k). Articles of Chapter 95;

(l). Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;

A/S. 0096

(m). Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

(n). Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

(b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

(c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.

3. The provisions of Note 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.31.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.

6. For the purposes heading 90.21, the expression “orthopaedic appliances” means appliances for:

- preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
- supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:

- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gasses, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
90.01			Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables, other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked :							
	9001.10	2	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	9001.20	7	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9001.30	1	- Contact lenses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9001.40	6	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9001.50	0	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9001.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.02			Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked :							
	9002.1		- Objective lenses:							
	9002.11	2	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers :							
	9002.19	3	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9002.20	0	- Filters	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9002.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.03			Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof :							
	9003.1		- Frames and mountings :							
	9003.11	6	-- Of plastics	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9003.19	7	-- Of other materials	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9003.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
90.04			Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other .:							
	9004.10	3	- Sunglasses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9004.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.05			Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy :							
	9005.10	7	- Binoculars	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9005.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9005.90	3	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.06			Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39 :							
	9006.10	0	Deleted with effect from 11.04.2017							A/S. 0096
	9006.30	2	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.40	4	- Instant print cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.5		- Other cameras :	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.51	5	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.52	1	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.53	8	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.59	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.6		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :							
	9006.61	0	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flash-light apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.69	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
90.06	9006.9		- Parts and accessories :							
	9006.91	3	-- For cameras	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9006.99	4	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.07			Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus :							
	9007.10	4	- Cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	9007.20	9	- Projectors	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9007.9		- Parts and accessories :							
	9007.91	7	-- For cameras	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9007.92	3	-- For projectors	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.08			Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers :							
	9008.50	6	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0038
	9008.90	4	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.10			Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinema tographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens :							
	9010.10	1	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9010.50	4	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9010.60	4	- Projection screens	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9010.90	8	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
90.11			Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection :							
	9011.10	5	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9011.20	5	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or micro-projection	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9011.80	7	- Other microscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9011.90	1	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.12			Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:							
	9012.10	9	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9012.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.13			Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:							
	9013.10	2	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9013.20	7	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9013.80	4	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9013.90	9	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.14			Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances :							
	9014.10	6	- Direction finding compasses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9014.20	0	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9014.80	8	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9014.90	2	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
90.18			Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments :							
	9018.1		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :							
	9018.11	7	-- Electro-cardiographs	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.12	3	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.13	0	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.14	6	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.19	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.20	5	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.3		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :							
	9018.31	5	-- Syringes, with or without needles:							
	.40	5	--- Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	u	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.32		-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:							
	.20	7	--- Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.39	7	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.4		- Other instruments and appliances used in dental sciences:							
	9018.41	0	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.49	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.50	9	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9018.90	7	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
90.22			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like :							
	9022.1		- Apparatus based on the use of , X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :							
	9022.12	4	-- Computed tomography apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9022.13	0	-- Other, for dental uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9022.14	7	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9022.19	9	-- For other uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9022.2		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :							
	9022.21	2	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9022.29	3	-- For other uses	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9022.30	0	- X-ray tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9022.90	8	- Other, including parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.23	9023.00	0	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.24			Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):							
	9024.10	9	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9024.80	0	- Other machines and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9024.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 28.02. 2012

- 934 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0037)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
90.27			Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes :							
	9027.10	1	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9027.20	4	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9027.30		- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9027.50	8	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9027.80	1	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9027.90	6	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.28			Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:							
	9028.10	3	- Gas meters	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9028.20	8	- Liquid meters :							A/S. 0037
	.10	5	-- Mechanocal water supply meters, designed for use with pipes with an inside diameter not exceeding 40 mm	u	10%	free	free	free	10%	A/S. 0037
	.90	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0037
	9028.30	2	- Electricity meters	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9028.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.29			Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes:							
	9029.10	7	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9029.20	1	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9029.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
90.31			Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors :							
	9031.10	0	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9031.20	5	- Test benches	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9031.4		- Other optical instruments and appliances :							
	9031.41	8	-- For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or retides used in manufacturing semi-conductor devices	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9031.49	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9031.80	2	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9031.90	7	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.32			Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus :							
	9032.10		- Thermostats:							
	.10	1	-- Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	u	10%	free	free	free	5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9032.20	9	- Manostats	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9032.8		- Other instruments and apparatus :							
	9032.81	2	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9032.89	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9032.90	0	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
90.33	9033.00	3	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 91**CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - (b) Watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
 - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15). Clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
 - (d) Bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
 - (e) Articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - (f) Ball bearings (heading 84.82); or
 - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
91.01			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal :							
	9101.1		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility :							
	9101.11	0	-- With mechanical display only	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9101.19	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9101.2		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :							
	9101.21	5	-- With automatic winding	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9101.29	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9101.9		- Other :							
	9101.91	7	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9101.99	8	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
91.02			Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 91.01 :							
	9102.1		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :							
	9102.11	4	-- With mechanical display only	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9102.12	0	-- With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9102.19	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9102.2		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :							
	9102.21	9	-- With automatic winding	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9102.29	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9102.9		- Other :							
	9102.91	0	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9102.99	1	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
91.03			Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04 :							
	9103.10	1	- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9103.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
91.04	9104.00	0	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
91.05			Other clocks :							
	9105.1		- Alarm clocks :							
	9105.11	5	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9105.19	6	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9105.2		- Wall clocks:							
	9105.21	2	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9105.29	0	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9105.9		- Other :							
	9105.91	1	-- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9105.99	2	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
91.06			Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time recorders) :							
	9106.10	2	- Time-registers; time recorders	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9106.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
91.07	9107.00	1	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
91.11			Watch cases and parts thereof :							
	9111.10	7	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9111.20	1	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9111.80	9	- Other cases	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9111.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
91.12			Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof :							
	9112.20	5	- Cases	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9112.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
91.13			Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.:							
	9113.10	4	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9113.20	9	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9113.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
91.14			Other clock or watch parts :							
	9114.10	8	- Springs, including hair-springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9114.30	7	- Dials	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9114.40	1	- Plates and bridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9114.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 92**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PART AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:****1.** This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- (c) Toy instruments and apparatus (heading 95.03);
- (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or
- (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).

A/S. 0096**2.** Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of headings 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
92.01			Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments :							
	9201.10	6	- Upright pianos	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9201.20	0	- Grand pianos	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9201.90	2	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
92.02			Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps) :							
	9202.10	4	- Played with a bow	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9202.90	6	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
92.05			Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs :							A/S. 0038
	9205.10	0	- Brass-wind instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9205.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
92.06	9206.00	2	Percussion musical instruments(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
92.07			Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs guitars, accordions) :							
	9207.10	8	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9207.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
92.08			Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments :							
	9208.10	1	- Musical boxes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9208.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

Date as on: 26.01.2009

- 947 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0001)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

ANNO TION

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
- (b) Part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
- (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
- (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
- (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).

2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
93.01			Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07 :							
	9301.10	8	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	9301.20	2	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	9301.90	4	- Other:							A/S. 0038
	9301.90.10	1	-- Fully automatic shotguns	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	9301.90.2		-- Rifles:							A/S. 0038
	.21	7	--- Bolt action	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.22	5	--- Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.23	3	--- Fully automatic	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.24	1	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	9301.90.30	6	-- Machine-guns	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	9301.90.4		-- Sub-machine-guns :							A/S. 0038
	.41	1	--- Fully automatic pistols	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.42	8	--- Other	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
93.02	9302.00		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04 :							
	9302.00.10	4	- Revolvers	u	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	9302.00.2	4	- Pistol, single barrel :							A/S. 0038
	.23	6	-- Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	.25	2	-- Other, semi-automatic	u	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.29	5	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 951 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
93.04	9304.00		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) , other than those of heading 93.07 :							
		.10 1	- Spring, air or gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.20 9	- Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
		.90 0	- Other	u	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
93.05	9305.10		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04 :							
			- Of revolvers or pistols:							
		.10 1	-- Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
		.20 7	-- Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
		.30 4	-- Barrels	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
		.40 1	-- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
		.50 9	-- Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
		.60 6	-- Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
		.70 3	-- Butts, grips and plates	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
		.80 0	-- Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
		.90 8	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	15%	15%	A/S. 0038
	9305.20		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03 :							A/S. 0038
		.05 8	-- Shotgun barrels	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
		.10 4	-- Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
		.15 5	-- Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
		.20 1	-- Rifle barrels	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
		.25 2	-- Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100
		.30 9	-- Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	free	15%	13,5%	A/S. 0100

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 953 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XX**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES****CHAPTER 94****FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS;
LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS,
ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS****ANNO
TATION****NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors) of heading 70.09;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), and safes of heading 83.03;
- (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
- (f) Lamps and lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
- (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of headings 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
- (h) Articles of heading 87.14;

A/S. 0038

(ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 and dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);

(k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

A/S. 0096

(l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or

A/S. 0096

(m) Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).

A/S. 0096

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

(a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;

A/S. 0038

(b) Seats and beds.

3.

(A). In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

(B). Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 9404.90.10, the expression "blankets" means articles of bedding consisting of pile fabric on one or both sides internally fitted with any material **A/S. 0025**

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
94.05			Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included :							
	9405.10		- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares :							
	.37	3	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental sugeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	9405.20	9	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	9405.30	3	- Lighting sets of a kind used for christmas trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9405.40		- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings :							
	.17	2	-- Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.21	0	-- Other light fittings, containing light emitting diodes (LED) as a source of illumination	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.47	4	-- Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or be dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.55	5	-- Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.80	6	-- Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0013
	.90	3	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	9405.50	2	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9405.60	7	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	9405.9		- Parts :							
	9405.91		-- Of glass :							
	.20	1	--- For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 962 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 95**TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a). Candles (heading 34.06);
- (b). Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
- (c). Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
- (d). Sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
- (e). Fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys); **A/S. 0096**
- (f). Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g). Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h). Walking-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
- (ij). Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys of heading 70.18;
- (k). Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (l). Bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
- (m). Pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gasses (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01) electric transformers (heading 85.04) , discs, tapes, solid – state non – volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43), **A/S. 0038**
- (n). Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;

- (o). Children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
 - (p). Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - (q). Spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading 90.04);
 - (r). Decoy calls and whistles (heading 92.08);
 - (s). Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - (t). Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
 - (u). Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
 - (v). Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
 - (w). Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
- A/S. 0096**
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
 3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
 4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretive Rule (3) (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
 5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:

A/S. 0038

(a). Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or

A/S. 0038

(b). Video game machines having a self – contained video screen, whether or not portable.

A/S. 0038

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

A/S. 0062

Artificial turf presented as unassembled playing surfaces for sports fields, complete with provision for line markings, is classifiable within tariff heading 95.06. Artificial turf otherwise presented as production material is excluded from Chapter 95

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
95.06			Articles and equipment for general physical exercise. gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools :							
	9506.1		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :							
	9506.11	6	-- Skis	2u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.12	2	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.19	7	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.2		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :							
	9506.21	0	-- Sailboards	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.29	1	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.3		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment :							
	9506.31	5	-- Clubs, complete	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.32	1	-- Balls	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.39	6	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.40	3	- Articles and equipment for table- tennis	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.5		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :							
	9506.51	4	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.59	5	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.6		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :							
	9506.61	9	-- Lawn-tennis balls	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.62	5	-- Inflatable	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.69	3	-- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9506.70	7	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 96**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES****ANNO
TION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a). Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- (b). Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- (c). Imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
- (d). Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e). Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- (f). Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 90.18));
- (g). Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (h). Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- (ij). Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (k). Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l). Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m). Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

- (a). Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- (b). Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of heading 96.06 :

- (a) The expression "size" shall be taken to be equal to the maximum cross measurement in millimetres of any button, expressed to the nearest half-millimetre; and
- (b) If buttons are put up on cards which are designed or marked to be cut up into smaller cards, each such smaller card shall, for the purposes of calculating the duty, be deemed to be a separate card.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
96.01			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding) :							
	9601.10	3	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9601.90		- Other :							A/S. 0001
	.10	7	-- Worked ostrich egg shells	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	-- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
96.02	9602.00	2	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
96.03			Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):							
	9603.10	0	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	9603.2		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :							
	9603.21	1	-- Tooth brushes, including dental plate brushes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	9603.29	2	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	9603.30		- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics :							
	.10	7	-- Artists' brushes and writing brushes	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	9603.40	4	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of sub-heading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
96.03	9603.50		- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles :							
	.10	6	-- Machine bottle brushes	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.20	3	-- Parts of portable machine-tools	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.30	0	-- Parts of agricultural machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.40	8	-- Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.90	4	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	9603.90		- Other :							A/S. 0001
	.10	4	-- Feather dusters, of ostrich feathers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
	.90	2	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%	A/S. 0100
96.04	9604.00	0	Hand sieves and hand riddles	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
96.05	9605.00	3	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	u	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
96.06			Buttons, press-fasteners, snap - fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks :							
	9606.10	1	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9606.2		- Buttons:							
	9606.21	2	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	9606.22	9	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	9606.29	3	-- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	9606.30		- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks :							
	.15	9	-- Button moulds and other parts of buttons	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	.25	6	-- Button blanks	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078

Date as on: 10.07.2017

- 975 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0100)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
96.09			Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks :							
	9609.10	2	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	9609.20	7	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9609.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
96.10	9610.00	8	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed :							A/S. 0025
	.10	5	- With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
	.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0025
96.11	9611.00	1	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
96.12			Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes :							
	9612.10		- Ribbons:							A/S. 0105
	.10	6	-- Thermal transfer printing ribbons in cartridges	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0105
	.90	5	-- Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0105
	9612.20	4	- Ink-pads	u	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
96.13			Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof, other than flints and wicks:							
	9613.10	3	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9613.20	8	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9613.80	5	- Other lighters	u	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9613.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
96.14	9614.00	2	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
96.15			Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof :							
	9615.1		- Combs, hair-slides and the like :							
	9615.11	7	-- Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	9615.19	8	-- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
	9615.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
96.16			Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations :							
	9616.10	4	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
	9616.20	9	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
96.17	9617.00	3	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%	A/S. 0100
96.18	9618.00	7	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	kg	free	free	free	free	free	A/S. 0001
96.19	9619.00		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material :							A/S. 0038
	.05	1	- Of wadding of textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%	A/S. 0078
	.10	8	- Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.15	9	- Napkins for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%	A/S. 0078
	.20	5	- Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14	kg	20%	10%	free	10%	20%	A/S. 0066
	.25	6	- Napkins for babies and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textile material	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094
	.30	2	- Napkins for babies, of woven textile material	kg	45%	27%	free	20%	45%	A/S. 0094

Date as on: 11.04.2017

- 978 -

Customs and Excise Tariff (0096)

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTION XXI**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES****CHAPTER 97****WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES****ANNO
TATION****NOTES:**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
 - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
 - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates, wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproduction or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
 - (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature
 - (b) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

SECTIONAL XXII
SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 98
ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS

**ANNO
TATION**

NOTES:

1. Motor vehicle manufacturers importing original equipment components provided for in this Chapter must be approved by the Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.
2. Automotive components described in any other Chapter of Schedule No. 1 shall, if imported by a motor vehicle manufacturer approved by the Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry for the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, be deemed to be original equipment components classifiable in this Chapter.
3. Original equipment components under the provisions of this Chapter shall include all automotive components as defined in Note 8 for incorporation in motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, but shall not include consumables or materials if not cut to size or shape or made up suitable for such use.
4.
 - (a). "Consumables" mean those goods which are used in the manufacture of motor vehicles and components therefor, but do not form part of such motor vehicles or components.
 - (b). Any reference in this Chapter to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 to this Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.
5. Original equipment components for motor vehicles enumerated under heading No. 98.01 shall not include automotive components of which -
 - (i). the floor panels, body sides or roof panels are permanently attached to each other (except in the case of cabs for road tractors for semi-trailers of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg, for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg and for chassis fitted with cabs of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg in which case the cabs may be assembled and trimmed);

- (ii). the engine and transmission assemblies, axles, radiators, suspension components, steering mechanisms, braking or electrical equipment or instrumentation are fitted to such floor pans or chassis frames; and
 - (iii). the bodies/cabs are fitted to floor pans or chassis frames (except in the case of vehicles or of a mono-built construction of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg).
- 6. The expression "vehicle mass" shall be taken not to include the mass of any fuel or water but to include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.
- 7. The expression "mono-built" shall be taken to mean a vehicle -
 - (i). without a chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles; or
 - (ii). of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.
- 8. For the purposes of this Chapter "automotive components" means a new article which can be identified as being suitable for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles manufactured under rebate items 317.04 and 317.07 or original equipment components, including carpet cut to floorpan shape, leather seat covers cut to size, unfinished articles, including blanks and rough castings, having the essential character of automotive components.

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNO TATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
98.01	9801.00		Original equipment components :							
		.05 3	- Tyres for the goods described in tariff subheadings 9801.00.10 to 9801.00.55	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.10 0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.15 0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.20 7	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.25 8	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702.10.10 and tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.30 4	- For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 87.03 (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.40 1	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame- proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road lodging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.45 2	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame- proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.50 9	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038
		.55 8	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.W.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	A/S. 0038

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			BLANK							

CHAPTER 99**MISCELLANEOUS CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS****ANNO
TATION****ADDITIONAL NOTES:**

- | | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. The articles referred to in heading 99.01 are to be classified in those headings only – | A/S. 0040 |
| (a). if the importer is a natural person and a holder of a valid travel document or passport from a SACU or SADC member state; | |
| (b). if the goods do not exceed a total combined net mass of 25 kg; and | |
| (c). once per person during a period of 30 days. | |
| 2. For the purpose of tariff heading 99.02, the expression “household consumables” includes foodstuffs, cleaning preparations and similar goods of a kind intended for domestic household purposes. | A/S. 0040 |
| 3. The person declaring goods in terms of tariff headings 99.01 and 99.02 shall, in addition to these Notes comply with the requirements of section 14, the rules for that section, any form for declaring goods and the directives issued by the Commissioner General relating to such goods available at the BURS office where the person enters or leaves Botswana. | A/S. 0040 |
| 4. Tariff heading 99.02 shall only apply – | A/S. 0040 |
| (a). if the total value of the goods does not exceeds UA5000; and | |
| (b). in the case of persons leaving Botswana. | |
| 5. The provisions of tariff heading 99.02 shall not apply to any alcoholic beverages and tobacco products. | A/S. 0040 |
| 6. The goods must be cleared in terms of the provisions Chapters 1 to 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1, if headings 99.01 and 99.02 do not apply. | A/S. 0040 |

7. For the purposes of heading 99.92 – **A/S. 0040**
- (a). Any word or expression in this item in relation to stores shall have the meaning assigned thereto in section 24 and the rules for that section.
 - (b). Goods in free circulation supplied as stores to a foreign going ship or aircraft shall be cleared for export in terms of the provisions of heading 99.92 and not in terms of any other heading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
8. Heading 99.92 does not apply to the following goods that shall be cleared in accordance with the headings of Chapter 1 to Chapter 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1: **A/S. 0040**
- (a). Any goods supplied as spares of equipment;
 - (b). Bonded goods;
 - (c). Goods prohibited or restricted in terms of section 124
 - (d). Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products that are goods in free circulation; and
 - (e). Fuel levy goods.
9. Tariff subheading 9999.00.10 applies to personal effects (including sporting or recreational equipment), new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.01 of Schedule No. 4 or to such personal effects.
10. Tariff subheading 9999.00.20 applies to household furniture and other household effects, new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.06 of Schedule No.4 or to such household effects exported

[illegible]

HEAD ING	SUB- HEADING	C D	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS TICAL UNIT	RATES OF DUTY					ANNOT ATION
					General	EU	SADC	EFTA	MERCOSUR	
			PAGES 990 TO 1000 BLANK							